

# **International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS) – Master Codebook**

---



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Administrative information.....                                                             | 1   |
| Geographic information .....                                                                | 4   |
| Background questionnaire: Education and citizenship .....                                   | 6   |
| Background questionnaire: Linguistic information .....                                      | 14  |
| Background questionnaire: Parental information .....                                        | 20  |
| Background questionnaire: Labour Force information.....                                     | 52  |
| Background questionnaire: Literacy and numeracy .....                                       | 126 |
| Background questionnaire: Adult education and training .....                                | 136 |
| Background questionnaire: Numeracy practices .....                                          | 170 |
| Background questionnaire: Information and communication technology literacy<br>(ICTL) ..... | 191 |
| Background questionnaire: Household information .....                                       | 216 |
| Weights .....                                                                               | 228 |
| Literacy measures .....                                                                     | 234 |
| Derived variables .....                                                                     | 244 |

## Introduction

### NOTE:

During the actual interview the questions were personalized to be appropriate to the gender of the respondent.

The questions were asked in present tense if asking about current job or current activity; past tense if asking about former job or former activity.

Many universe statements have no prefix attached to the referred questions. Example: CED\_QA1 is referred as A1.

Throughout this document, the term "During the past 12 months" corresponds to the 12 months prior to the interview. For example: if the interview takes place in February 2003, then the STARTMONTH would be from <February 2002> to <January 2003>.

Throughout this document, a code of "Blank" refers to data that is either blank, missing or suppressed.

All variables are defined numeric, unless otherwise stated.

---

### NOTE:

Record Layout Conventions: The record layout has been separated into six sections:

The first section deals with Administrative information, i.e. basic survey information like Province, language identifiers, age, sex, outcome codes, etc; the second section deals with the geographic information; the third section deals with Background Questionnaire Information. This section is divided into 9 parts: Education & Citizenship, Linguistic Information, Parental Information, Labour Force Information, Literacy and Numeracy, Education and Learning, Numeracy Practices, Information and Communication Technology Literacy (ICTL), and Household Information. The fourth section deals with the Weights; the fifth deals with Literacy Measures and the sixth deals with Derived Variables.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

**Section: Administrative information**

Variable Name: **CntrlID** Position: 1 Length: 2

Country identification code

|    |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
| 01 | Canada (English)      | 15,694 | 16,644,473  |
| 02 | Canada (French)       | 4,365  | 4,716,210   |
| 03 | Switzerland (German)  | 1,892  | 3,538,898   |
| 04 | Switzerland (French)  | 1,765  | 1,161,735   |
| 05 | Switzerland (Italian) | 1,463  | 221,933     |
| 07 | Belgium (Flanders)    | 0      | 0           |
| 08 | Belgium (French)      | 0      | 0           |
| 09 | Belgium (Dutch)       | 0      | 0           |
| 10 | Italy (Italian)       | 6,853  | 38,765,514  |
| 11 | Norway (Bokmal)       | 5,411  | 2,945,838   |
| 12 | Norway (Nynorsk)      | 0      | 0           |
| 13 | Bermuda (English)     | 2,696  | 43,240      |
| 14 | USA                   | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 15 | Argentina             | 0      | 0           |
| 16 | Bolivia               | 0      | 0           |
| 17 | Brazil                | 0      | 0           |
| 18 | Colombia              | 0      | 0           |
| 19 | Costa Rica            | 0      | 0           |
| 20 | Venezuela             | 0      | 0           |
| 21 | Mexico                | 0      | 0           |
| 22 | Nuevo Leon, Mexico    | 0      | 0           |
| 23 | South Korea           | 0      | 0           |
|    |                       | =====  | =====       |
|    |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **IDNO** Position: 3 Length: 9

Record Identification Number (International)

Allowed values: 1 : 125,054,513

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** This variable can contain any combination of alpha-numeric characters. If your Record Identification Number is less than 5 bytes, you must add zeros at the beginning to fill the space. The Record Identification number should uniquely point to a specific respondent (record) and no duplicates should exist.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **BQLang** Position: 12 Length: 2

Language of Background Questionnaire

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|----------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank          | 23,746 | 209,840,226 |
| 01 | English        | 2,696  | 43,240      |
| 02 | Irish          | 0      | 0           |
| 03 | French         | 1,677  | 1,093,969   |
| 04 | German         | 1,780  | 3,311,330   |
| 05 | Spanish        | 0      | 0           |
| 06 | Italian        | 8,249  | 38,975,842  |
| 07 | Polish         | 0      | 0           |
| 08 | Russian        | 0      | 0           |
| 09 | Ukrainian      | 0      | 0           |
| 10 | Byelorussian   | 0      | 0           |
| 11 | Hebrew         | 0      | 0           |
| 12 | Yugoslav       | 0      | 0           |
| 13 | chinese        | 0      | 0           |
| 14 | Portuguese     | 0      | 0           |
| 15 | Dutch          | 0      | 0           |
| 16 | Punjabi        | 0      | 0           |
| 17 | Greek          | 0      | 0           |
| 18 | Arabic         | 0      | 0           |
| 19 | Vietnamese     | 0      | 0           |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdi  | 0      | 0           |
| 21 | Swiss-German   | 0      | 0           |
| 22 | Romansch       | 0      | 0           |
| 23 | Moroccan       | 0      | 0           |
| 24 | Indonesian     | 0      | 0           |
| 25 | Romanian       | 0      | 0           |
| 26 | Iranian        | 0      | 0           |
| 27 | Swedish        | 0      | 0           |
| 28 | Finnish        | 0      | 0           |
| 29 | Persian        | 0      | 0           |
| 30 | Bokmal         | 0      | 0           |
| 31 | Nynorsk        | 0      | 0           |
| 32 | Norwegian      | 5,411  | 2,945,838   |
| 33 | Estonian       | 0      | 0           |
| 34 | Slovenian      | 0      | 0           |
| 35 | Czech          | 0      | 0           |
| 36 | Danish         | 0      | 0           |
| 37 | Hungarian      | 0      | 0           |
| 38 | Slovak         | 0      | 0           |
| 39 | Korean         | 0      | 0           |
| 40 | Japanese       | 0      | 0           |
| 41 | Malay          | 0      | 0           |
| 42 | Somalian       | 0      | 0           |
| 43 | Croatian       | 0      | 0           |
| 44 | Serbian        | 0      | 0           |
| 45 | Macedonian     | 0      | 0           |
| 46 | Romany (Gypsy) | 0      | 0           |
| 47 | Albanian       | 0      | 0           |
| 48 | Tamil          | 0      | 0           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|    |               |        |             |
|----|---------------|--------|-------------|
| 56 | Mapuche       | 0      | 0           |
| 57 | Other Indian  | 0      | 0           |
| 58 | Catalano      | 0      | 0           |
| 59 | Franco Proven | 0      | 0           |
| 60 | Friulano      | 0      | 0           |
| 61 | Occitano      | 0      | 0           |
| 62 | Sardo         | 0      | 0           |
| 63 | Flanders      | 0      | 0           |
| 64 | Serbo-Croatia | 0      | 0           |
| 65 | Slovak        | 0      | 0           |
| 94 | Other         | 0      | 0           |
|    |               | =====  | =====       |
|    |               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name:        **BQLANG\_DV**                      Position:    14                      Length:        1

Language of interview - grouped

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank   | 459    | 4,969,694   |
| 1 | English | 21,302 | 195,802,951 |
| 2 | Spanish | 79     | 4,286,544   |
| 3 | Other   | 21,719 | 51,151,257  |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Geographic information**

Variable Name: **CommSize** Position: 15 Length: 1

Respondents' community size, rural/urban

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Rural area | 12,392 | 61,340,297  |
| 2 | Urban area | 30,602 | 194,557,107 |
| 9 | Not Stated | 565    | 313,041     |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Regional suppression.  
If region 4 and Aborig2=1 then CommSize=9  
If region=5 then CommSize=9

---

Variable Name: **Age\_Resp** Position: 16 Length: 3

Age of the Respondent

Allowed values: 016 : 065

|           |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 065 | Age of the Respondent | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|           |                       | =====  | =====       |
|           |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Entry Information; Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **Age\_Resp\_DV** Position: 19 Length: 1

Age of the Respondent - grouped

|   |          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|----------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | 16 to 24 | 7,043  | 46,675,336  |
| 2 | 25 to 35 | 8,074  | 53,117,377  |
| 3 | 35 to 44 | 10,507 | 60,672,337  |
| 4 | 45 to 54 | 9,686  | 53,262,249  |
| 5 | 55 to 65 | 8,249  | 42,483,146  |
|   |          | =====  | =====       |
|   |          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Entry Information

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS) International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **Gender** Position: 20 Length: 1

Gender of the Respondent

|   |        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Male   | 20,662 | 126,465,239 |
| 2 | Female | 22,897 | 129,745,206 |
|   |        | =====  | =====       |
|   |        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Entry Information

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Education and citizenship**

Variable Name: **A1** Position: 21 Length: 1

Were you born in <insert country name>?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 328    | 4,853,600   |
| 1 | Yes        | 36,831 | 217,618,924 |
| 2 | No         | 6,389  | 33,608,334  |
| 8 | Refused    | 9      | 129,555     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 2      | 32          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **A2** Position: 22 Length: 4

In what year did you first immigrate to <insert country name>?

Allowed values: 1900 : 2005

|             |                                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2003 | Year immigrated to country of interview | 43,449 | 256,071,738 |
| 9995        | Citizen of country of survey by birth   | 34     | 60,426      |
| 9997        | Don't Know                              | 9      | 7,624       |
| 9998        | Refused                                 | 66     | 70,632      |
| 9999        | Not Stated                              | 1      | 26          |
|             |                                         | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents not born in (country of interview).

**Note:** Year cannot be greater than current year  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **A2\_DV** Position: 26 Length: 1

Derived Variable: Year Immigrated to (country of interview) - grouped

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                 | 37,279 | 222,743,051 |
| 1 | 1900-1930                             | 3      | 3,250       |
| 2 | 1931-1960                             | 434    | 1,330,555   |
| 3 | 1961-1990                             | 3,162  | 17,462,219  |
| 4 | 1991+                                 | 2,486  | 13,692,424  |
| 5 | Citizen of country of survey by birth | 112    | 771,127     |
| 7 | Don't know                            | 15     | 136,613     |
| 8 | Refused                               | 67     | 71,180      |
| 9 | Not Stated                            | 1      | 26          |
|   |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents not born in (country of interview).

---

Variable Name: **A3\_DV** Position: 27 Length: 2

Derived Variable: Total years of formal education completed during lifetime

Allowed values: 00 : 23

|         |                                                    | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 23 | Total years of education completed during lifetime | 43,268 | 255,092,861 |
| 24      | 24 or more years                                   | 216    | 863,744     |
| 97      | Don't Know                                         | 15     | 75,855      |
| 98      | Refused                                            | 60     | 177,985     |
|         |                                                    | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                    | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All Respondents

**Note:** Capped at 24 years of formal education

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **A4** Position: 29 Length: 2

What is the highest level of schooling you have ever completed?

|    |                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                       | 18     | 403,008     |
| 01 | Level 0 & 1 pre-primary or primary          | 2,346  | 7,383,667   |
| 02 | Level 2 lower secondary                     | 9,573  | 52,254,974  |
| 03 | Level 3 upper secondary                     | 14,814 | 114,238,861 |
| 04 | Level 4 post-secondary, non-tertiary        | 3,586  | 10,190,849  |
| 05 | Level 5B tertiary                           | 4,448  | 15,172,913  |
| 06 | Level 5A tertiary                           | 2,256  | 46,173,748  |
| 07 | Intermediate                                | 681    | 868,422     |
| 08 | First degree - medium - 3-5 years           | 3,177  | 5,175,556   |
| 09 | First degree - long - 5+ years              | 1,128  | 1,141,567   |
| 10 | Second or higher degree                     | 1,120  | 1,004,742   |
| 11 | Level 6 tertiary - advanced research degree | 392    | 2,134,799   |
| 97 | Don't Know                                  | 3      | 4,180       |
| 98 | Refused                                     | 17     | 63,159      |
|    |                                             | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All Respondents

---

Variable Name: **A4\_i** Position: 31 Length: 1

Have you ever taken but not completed any schooling towards a <ISCED Level 4, 5B, 5A, or 6> certificate, diploma, or degree?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 23,491 | 141,370,245 |
| 1 | Yes        | 4,081  | 27,481,021  |
| 2 | No         | 15,437 | 87,211,136  |
| 8 | Refused    | 542    | 144,734     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 3,309       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All Respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **A5** Position: 32 Length: 2

How old were you when you took this schooling towards a <ISCED Level 4, 5B, 5A, or 6> certificate, diploma, or degree?

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 65 | Age when took schooling towards degree | 43,538 | 256,180,683 |
| 97      | Don't Know                             | 9      | 16,885      |
| 98      | Refused                                | 9      | 12,555      |
| 99      | Not Stated                             | 3      | 324         |
|         |                                        | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with some schooling towards <ISCED level4,5B,5a or 6>, but no certification or diploma or degree.

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **A5\_DV** Position: 34 Length: 8

Derived Variable: Age (grouped) when you took schooling towards <ISCED level4,5B,5a or 6> certificate,diploma or degree?

|    |              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|--------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank        | 37,405 | 226,614,790 |
| 1  | Less than 16 | 140    | 514,185     |
| 2  | 16 to 19     | 2,748  | 12,948,301  |
| 3  | 20 to 24     | 1,567  | 7,978,878   |
| 4  | 25 to 29     | 595    | 2,966,630   |
| 5  | 30 to 34     | 383    | 1,361,222   |
| 6  | 35 to 39     | 271    | 1,694,675   |
| 7  | 40 to 44     | 199    | 937,536     |
| 8  | 45 and older | 177    | 1,005,015   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 23     | 131,162     |
| 98 | Refused      | 12     | 16,351      |
| 99 | Not stated   | 39     | 41,700      |
|    |              | =====  | =====       |
|    |              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with some schooling towards <ISCED level4,5B,5a or 6>, but no certification or diploma or degree.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **A6** Position: 42 Length: 2

How old were you when you completed your highest level of schooling?

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 89 | Age completed highest level education | 43,069 | 255,629,252 |
| 97      | Don't Know                            | 145    | 326,771     |
| 98      | Refused                               | 315    | 222,821     |
| 99      | Not Stated                            | 30     | 31,603      |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have completed education with Degree, Diploma or certificate. (A4C=1,2, 4-14 and all respondents from A4F)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **A6\_DV** Position: 44 Length: 2

Derived Variable: How old were you when you completed your highest level of schooling?

Allowed values: 13 : 50

|         |                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 50 | Age when completed highest level education | 41,423 | 246,266,662 |
| 12      | <=12                                       | 1,453  | 7,953,565   |
| 51      | >=51                                       | 188    | 1,251,631   |
| 97      | Don't Know                                 | 150    | 484,165     |
| 98      | Refused                                    | 315    | 222,821     |
| 99      | Not Stated                                 | 30     | 31,603      |
|         |                                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have completed education with Degree, Diploma or certificate. (A4C=1,2, 4-14 and all respondents from A4F)

**Note:** Capped at low (<=12)and high end (>=51).





|                                                                                                                        |            |           |    |         |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                         | <b>A10</b> | Position: | 50 | Length: | 1           |
| Have you ever received remedial help or special classes with reading at school - regardless of the level of schooling? |            |           |    |         |             |
|                                                                                                                        |            |           |    | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                                                                                        | Blank      |           |    | 7,255   | 43,963,361  |
| 1                                                                                                                      | Yes        |           |    | 3,739   | 27,430,608  |
| 2                                                                                                                      | No         |           |    | 32,420  | 184,627,931 |
| 8                                                                                                                      | Refused    |           |    | 144     | 188,539     |
| 9                                                                                                                      | Not Stated |           |    | 1       | 7           |
|                                                                                                                        |            |           |    | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                                                                        |            |           |    | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> All respondents                                                                                       |            |           |    |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Linguistic information**

Variable Name: **B1A** Position: 51 Length: 2

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?

...1st Choice

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|----------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank          | 23,770 | 209,950,029 |
| 01 | English        | 2,614  | 283,490     |
| 02 | Irish          | 126    | 2,033       |
| 03 | French         | 1,292  | 885,817     |
| 04 | German         | 299    | 324,513     |
| 05 | Spanish        | 122    | 145,091     |
| 06 | Italian        | 7,828  | 37,917,724  |
| 07 | Polish         | 20     | 13,458      |
| 08 | Russian        | 10     | 6,278       |
| 09 | Ukrainian      | 2      | 2,816       |
| 10 | Byelorussian   | 8      | 112         |
| 11 | Hebrew         | 1      | 8           |
| 12 | Yugoslav       | 62     | 903         |
| 13 | Chinese        | 8      | 2,864       |
| 14 | Portuguese     | 86     | 84,470      |
| 15 | Dutch          | 9      | 2,751       |
| 16 | Punjabi        | 11     | 7,872       |
| 17 | Greek          | 1      | 931         |
| 18 | Arabic         | 13     | 23,205      |
| 19 | Vietnamese     | 10     | 4,200       |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdic | 38     | 40,191      |
| 21 | Swiss-German   | 1,613  | 2,688,407   |
| 22 | Romansch       | 53     | 96,646      |
| 23 | Moroccan       | 1      | 7,802       |
| 24 | Indonesian     | 1      | 886         |
| 25 | Romanian       | 1      | 7,551       |
| 26 | Iranian        | 0      | 0           |
| 27 | Swedish        | 22     | 11,681      |
| 28 | Finnish        | 7      | 6,762       |
| 29 | Persian        | 12     | 5,912       |
| 30 | Bokmal         | 1      | 3,612       |
| 31 | Nynorsk        | 0      | 0           |
| 32 | Norwegian      | 5,009  | 2,730,949   |
| 33 | Estonian       | 2      | 1,192       |
| 34 | Slovenian      | 5      | 30,235      |
| 35 | Czech          | 3      | 1,001       |
| 36 | Danish         | 22     | 9,280       |
| 37 | Hungarian      | 4      | 1,958       |
| 38 | Slovak         | 0      | 0           |
| 39 | Korean         | 1      | 861         |
| 40 | Japanese       | 0      | 0           |
| 41 | Malay          | 0      | 0           |
| 42 | Somalian       | 4      | 2,355       |
| 43 | Croatian       | 3      | 20,096      |
| 44 | Serbian        | 1      | 381         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|    |                  |        |             |
|----|------------------|--------|-------------|
| 45 | Macedonian       | 3      | 806         |
| 46 | Romany (Gypsy)   | 1      | 99          |
| 47 | Albanian         | 38     | 92,333      |
| 48 | Tamil            | 6      | 2,966       |
| 56 | Mapuche          | 0      | 0           |
| 57 | Other Indian     | 0      | 0           |
| 58 | Catalano         | 1      | 3,865       |
| 59 | Franco Provenzal | 0      | 0           |
| 60 | Friulano         | 19     | 125,978     |
| 61 | Occitano         | 0      | 0           |
| 62 | Sardo            | 45     | 305,511     |
| 63 | Flanders         | 0      | 0           |
| 64 | Serbo-Croatian   | 80     | 91,378      |
| 65 | Slovak           | 0      | 0           |
| 94 | Other 1          | 227    | 221,553     |
| 95 | Other 2          | 12     | 6,333       |
| 97 | Don't Know       | 2      | 8,387       |
| 98 | Refused          | 30     | 24,915      |
|    |                  | =====  | =====       |
|    |                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **B1a\_DV** Position: 53 Length: 1

Derived Variable: 1st language learned at home still understood-grouped

|   |                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | First language learned; still understood | 33,691 | 218,650,135 |
| 2 | Other                                    | 9,834  | 37,372,011  |
| 7 | Don't Know                               | 2      | 8,387       |
| 8 | Refused                                  | 32     | 179,913     |
|   |                                          | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **B1B** Position: 54 Length: 2

What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?

...2nd Choice

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|----------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank          | 41,809 | 247,776,645 |
| 01 | English        | 823    | 3,975,133   |
| 02 | Irish          | 1      | 4,202       |
| 03 | French         | 427    | 2,404,316   |
| 04 | German         | 87     | 280,973     |
| 05 | Spanish        | 19     | 67,903      |
| 06 | Italian        | 153    | 728,913     |
| 07 | Polish         | 0      | 0           |
| 08 | Russian        | 5      | 16,959      |
| 09 | Ukrainian      | 4      | 16,626      |
| 10 | Byelorussian   | 0      | 0           |
| 11 | Hebrew         | 0      | 0           |
| 12 | Yugoslav       | 0      | 0           |
| 13 | Chinese        | 0      | 0           |
| 14 | Portuguese     | 6      | 9,740       |
| 15 | Dutch          | 2      | 4,603       |
| 16 | Punjabi        | 2      | 939         |
| 17 | Greek          | 0      | 0           |
| 18 | Arabic         | 0      | 0           |
| 19 | Vietnamese     | 1      | 157         |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdic | 3      | 985         |
| 21 | Swiss-German   | 6      | 38,385      |
| 22 | Romansch       | 4      | 5,503       |
| 23 | Moroccan       | 1      | 5,668       |
| 24 | Indonesian     | 0      | 0           |
| 25 | Romanian       | 0      | 0           |
| 26 | Iranian        | 1      | 4,559       |
| 27 | Swedish        | 6      | 4,818       |
| 28 | Finnish        | 0      | 0           |
| 29 | Persian        | 0      | 0           |
| 30 | Bokmal         | 0      | 0           |
| 31 | Nynorsk        | 2      | 9,439       |
| 32 | Norwegian      | 0      | 0           |
| 33 | Estonian       | 0      | 0           |
| 34 | Slovenian      | 2      | 12,846      |
| 35 | Czech          | 0      | 0           |
| 36 | Danish         | 14     | 11,365      |
| 37 | Hungarian      | 1      | 1,200       |
| 38 | Slovak         | 0      | 0           |
| 39 | Korean         | 0      | 0           |
| 40 | Japanese       | 0      | 0           |
| 41 | Malay          | 0      | 0           |
| 42 | Somalian       | 0      | 0           |
| 43 | Croatian       | 6      | 57,223      |
| 44 | Serbian        | 0      | 0           |
| 45 | Macedonian     | 0      | 0           |
| 46 | Romany (Gypsy) | 0      | 0           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|    |                  |        |             |
|----|------------------|--------|-------------|
| 47 | Albanian         | 2      | 8,073       |
| 48 | Tamil            | 0      | 0           |
| 56 | Mapuche          | 2      | 13,295      |
| 57 | Other Indian     | 0      | 0           |
| 58 | Catalano         | 2      | 5,636       |
| 59 | Franco Provenzal | 0      | 0           |
| 60 | Friulano         | 7      | 45,657      |
| 61 | Occitano         | 2      | 8,870       |
| 62 | Sardo            | 52     | 422,037     |
| 63 | Flanders         | 0      | 0           |
| 64 | Serbo-Croatian   | 3      | 2,810       |
| 65 | Slovak           | 0      | 0           |
| 94 | Other 1          | 17     | 20,986      |
| 95 | Other 2          | 5      | 3,743       |
| 97 | Don't Know       | 3      | 14,815      |
| 98 | Refused          | 78     | 225,409     |
| 99 | Not stated       | 1      | 14          |
|    |                  | =====  | =====       |
|    |                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Supressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **B1b\_DV** Position: 56 Length: 1

Derived Variable: Second mention: 1st language learned at home still understood - grouped

|   |                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Second mention: 1st language learned<br>still understood | 201    | 943,061     |
| 2 | Other                                                    | 23,470 | 233,761,643 |
| 7 | Don't Know                                               | 3      | 14,815      |
| 8 | Refused                                                  | 80     | 380,406     |
| 9 | Not Stated                                               | 19,805 | 21,110,520  |
|   |                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **B2** Position: 57 Length: 2

What language do you speak most often at home?

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|----------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank          | 23,769 | 209,949,266 |
| 01 | English        | 2,670  | 165,756     |
| 02 | Irish          | 75     | 1,051       |
| 03 | French         | 1,544  | 1,010,481   |
| 04 | German         | 141    | 152,487     |
| 05 | Spanish        | 53     | 54,319      |
| 06 | Italian        | 8,010  | 38,321,801  |
| 07 | Polish         | 14     | 3,091       |
| 08 | Russian        | 7      | 6,904       |
| 09 | Ukrainian      | 1      | 282         |
| 10 | Byelorussian   | 6      | 84          |
| 11 | Hebrew         | 1      | 4,362       |
| 12 | Yugoslav       | 22     | 13,023      |
| 13 | Chinese        | 2      | 1,135       |
| 14 | Portuguese     | 48     | 48,679      |
| 15 | Dutch          | 5      | 1,677       |
| 16 | Punjabi        | 7      | 6,072       |
| 17 | Greek          | 0      | 0           |
| 18 | Arabic         | 7      | 3,593       |
| 19 | Vietnamese     | 10     | 4,537       |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdic | 28     | 26,524      |
| 21 | Swiss-German   | 1,609  | 2,852,948   |
| 22 | Romansch       | 38     | 77,103      |
| 23 | Moroccan       | 2      | 13,470      |
| 24 | Indonesian     | 1      | 886         |
| 25 | Romanian       | 0      | 0           |
| 26 | Iranian        | 0      | 0           |
| 27 | Swedish        | 12     | 6,964       |
| 28 | Finnish        | 1      | 251         |
| 29 | Persian        | 4      | 2,059       |
| 30 | Bokmal         | 0      | 0           |
| 31 | Nynorsk        | 0      | 0           |
| 32 | Norwegian      | 5,194  | 2,832,476   |
| 33 | Estonian       | 0      | 0           |
| 34 | Slovenian      | 2      | 12,960      |
| 35 | Czech          | 0      | 0           |
| 36 | Danish         | 10     | 3,796       |
| 37 | Hungarian      | 1      | 473         |
| 38 | Slovak         | 0      | 0           |
| 39 | Korean         | 0      | 0           |
| 40 | Japanese       | 0      | 0           |
| 41 | Malay          | 0      | 0           |
| 42 | Somalian       | 3      | 1,008       |
| 43 | Croatian       | 1      | 5,978       |
| 44 | Serbian        | 1      | 381         |
| 45 | Macedonian     | 0      | 0           |
| 46 | Romany (Gypsy) | 0      | 0           |
| 47 | Albanian       | 33     | 79,310      |
| 48 | Tamil          | 5      | 2,710       |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|    |                   |        |             |
|----|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 56 | Mapuche           | 0      | 0           |
| 57 | Other Indian      | 0      | 0           |
| 58 | Catalano          | 0      | 0           |
| 59 | Franco Provenzale | 0      | 0           |
| 60 | Friulano          | 13     | 82,072      |
| 61 | Occitano          | 0      | 0           |
| 62 | Sardo             | 30     | 207,518     |
| 63 | Flanders          | 0      | 0           |
| 64 | Serbo-Croatian    | 43     | 63,902      |
| 65 | Slovak            | 0      | 0           |
| 94 | Other 1           | 122    | 133,260     |
| 95 | Other 2           | 0      | 0           |
| 97 | Don't Know        | 7      | 35,461      |
| 98 | Refused           | 7      | 20,337      |
|    |                   | =====  | =====       |
|    |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **B2\_DV** Position: 59 Length: 1

Derived Variable: Language most often spoken at home - grouped

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Language most often spoken at home | 37,310 | 229,750,920 |
| 2 | Other                              | 6,233  | 26,248,730  |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 7      | 35,461      |
| 8 | Refused                            | 9      | 175,335     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                    | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Parental information**

Variable Name: **C1** Position: 60 Length: 1

Was your mother or female guardian born in <insert country>?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank          | 327    | 4,853,586   |
| 1 | Yes            | 34,572 | 206,560,979 |
| 2 | No             | 8,568  | 44,272,111  |
| 3 | Not Applicable | 47     | 195,696     |
| 7 | Don't Know     | 27     | 95,779      |
| 8 | Refused        | 15     | 232,205     |
| 9 | Not Stated     | 3      | 89          |
|   |                | =====  | =====       |
|   |                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **C2** Position: 61 Length: 1

What was the highest level of schooling that your mother or female guardian ever completed?

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank            | 345    | 5,023,292   |
| 1 | Levels 1 and 2   | 22,577 | 99,439,446  |
| 2 | Levels 3 and 4   | 12,386 | 99,250,322  |
| 3 | Levels 5A, 5B, 6 | 5,839  | 41,702,475  |
| 6 | Valid Skip       | 28     | 25,984      |
| 7 | Don't Know       | 2,254  | 10,248,077  |
| 8 | Refused          | 109    | 520,559     |
| 9 | Not Stated       | 21     | 291         |
|   |                  | =====  | =====       |
|   |                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered C1=1,2,RF,DK

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **C3\_C4** Position: 62 Length: 4

International standard classification of occupation for mother (4-digit level)

|       |                                                                                                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 : 0 | Blank                                                                                                   | 20,404 | 26,383,985 |
| 0110  | Armed Forces                                                                                            | 0      | 0          |
| 1000  | Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers                                                                | 154    | 125,649    |
| 1100  | Legislators & Senior Officials                                                                          | 2      | 5,468      |
| 1110  | Legislators [Incl. Member Of Parliament, Member Of Local Council]                                       | 1      | 162        |
| 1120  | Senior National Government Officials [Incl. Minister, Ambassador]                                       | 57     | 28,501     |
| 1130  | Senior Local Government Officials [Incl. Local Govt Senior Officials, Mayor]                            | 0      | 0          |
| 1140  | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations                                                         | 0      | 0          |
| 1141  | Senior Officials Political-Party Organisations [Incl. Politician]                                       | 1      | 582        |
| 1142  | Senior Officials Economic-Interest Organisations [Incl. Union Leader, Director Employers' Organisation] | 2      | 234        |
| 1143  | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations [Incl. Lodge Official, Official Red Cross]              | 1      | 94         |
| 1200  | Corporate Managers [Large Enterprises]                                                                  | 142    | 6,434,527  |
| 1210  | Large Enterprises, Directors & Chief Executives [Incl. Ceo, Large Business Owner 25+ Employees]         | 31     | 9,322      |
| 1220  | Large Enterprise Operation, Department Managers [Incl. Manager In Establishment With 25+ Employees]     | 4      | 395        |
| 1221  | Production Department Managers Agriculture & Fishing                                                    | 1      | 23         |
| 1222  | Production Department Managers Manufacturing [Incl. Factory Manager Nfs]                                | 1      | 107        |
| 1223  | Production Department Managers Construction                                                             | 0      | 0          |
| 1224  | Production Department Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Floor Manager]                           | 7      | 1,668      |
| 1225  | Production Department Managers Restaurants & Hotels                                                     | 12     | 1,061      |
| 1226  | Production Department Managers Transp., Storage & Communic. [Incl. Postmaster, Stationmaster]           | 1      | 116        |
| 1227  | Production Department Managers Business Services [Incl. Banker, Bank Manager]                           | 31     | 5,309      |
| 1228  | Production Department Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc                                              | 17     | 5,525      |
| 1229  | Production Department Managers Nec [Incl. Impresario, Film Producer, College Dean, School Principal]    | 4      | 527        |
| 1230  | [Large Enterprises] Other Department Managers                                                           | 2      | 34         |
| 1231  | Finance & Administration Department Managers [Incl. Company Secretary]                                  | 24     | 7,022      |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                              |     |           |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1232 | Personnel & Industrial Relations Department Managers                                                                         | 8   | 1,174     |
| 1233 | Sales & Marketing Department Managers                                                                                        | 6   | 1,049     |
| 1234 | Advertising & Public Relations Department Managers                                                                           | 3   | 140       |
| 1235 | Supply & Distribution Department Managers                                                                                    | 6   | 3,202     |
| 1236 | Computing Services Department Managers                                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 1237 | Research & Development Department Managers                                                                                   | 1   | 329       |
| 1239 | Other Department Managers Nec                                                                                                | 29  | 444       |
| 1300 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers                                                                                          | 185 | 4,524,560 |
| 1310 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers [Incl. Businessman, Trader, Manager Nfs]                                                 | 18  | 4,803     |
| 1311 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing [Incl. Farm Manager, Selfemployed Farmer With Personnel] | 9   | 170       |
| 1312 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Manufacturing                                                                            | 1   | 1,015     |
| 1313 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Construction [Incl. Building Contractor]                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 1314 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Shop Owner/Manager, Retail Owner/Manager, Merchant]      | 80  | 21,235    |
| 1315 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Restaurants & Hotels [Incl. Manager Camping Site, Bar Owner/Manager, Restaurateur]       | 17  | 1,076     |
| 1316 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Transp., Storage & Communications [Incl. Owner Small Transport Company]                  | 0   | 0         |
| 1317 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Business Services [Incl. Manager Insurance Agency]                                       | 6   | 264       |
| 1318 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc. Services [Incl. Owner Laundry]                              | 6   | 1,795     |
| 1319 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Nec [Incl. Manager Travel Agency, Manager Fitness Centre, Garage Owner]                  | 8   | 5,003     |
| 2000 | Professionals                                                                                                                | 41  | 21,288    |
| 2100 | Physical, Mathematical & Engineering Science Professionals                                                                   | 20  | 947,374   |
| 2110 | Physicists, Chemists & Related Professionals                                                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 2111 | Physicists & Astronomers                                                                                                     | 1   | 398       |
| 2112 | Meteorologists                                                                                                               | 0   | 0         |
| 2113 | Chemists                                                                                                                     | 3   | 4,884     |
| 2114 | Geologists & Geophysicists [Incl. Geodesist]                                                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 2120 | Mathematicians, Statisticians Etc Professionals                                                                              | 0   | 0         |
| 2121 | Mathematicians Etc Professionals                                                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 2122 | Statisticians [Incl. Actuary]                                                                                                | 1   | 5         |
| 2130 | Computing Professionals                                                                                                      | 8   | 1,746     |
| 2131 | Computer Systems Designers & Analysts [Incl. Software Engineer]                                                              | 3   | 2,770     |
| 2132 | Computer Programmers                                                                                                         | 1   | 12        |
| 2139 | Computing Professionals Nec                                                                                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 2140 | Architects, Engineers Etc Professionals                                                                                      | 3   | 1,506     |
| 2141 | Architects Town & Traffic Planners [Incl.                                                                                    |     |           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                     |     |           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Landscape Architect]                                                                                | 9   | 6,716     |
| 2142 | Civil Engineers [Incl. Construction Engineer]                                                       | 1   | 63        |
| 2143 | Electrical Engineers                                                                                | 0   | 0         |
| 2144 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineers                                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 2145 | Mechanical Engineers                                                                                | 0   | 0         |
| 2146 | Chemical Engineers                                                                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 2147 | Mining Engineers, Metallurgists Etc Professionals                                                   | 1   | 109       |
| 2148 | Cartographers & Surveyors                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 2149 | Architects Engineers Etc Professionals Nec [Incl. Consultant]                                       | 2   | 887       |
| 2200 | Life Science & Health Professionals                                                                 | 137 | 6,922,451 |
| 2210 | Life Science Professionals                                                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 2211 | Biologists, Botanists Zoologists Etc Professionals                                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 2212 | Pharmacologists, Pathologists Etc Professionals [Incl. Biochemist]                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 2213 | Agronomists Etc Professionals                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 2220 | Health Professionals (Except Nursing)                                                               | 0   | 0         |
| 2221 | Medical Doctors                                                                                     | 27  | 9,677     |
| 2222 | Dentists                                                                                            | 11  | 2,364     |
| 2223 | Veterinarians                                                                                       | 2   | 1,175     |
| 2224 | Pharmacists                                                                                         | 8   | 4,967     |
| 2229 | Health Professionals Except Nursing Nec                                                             | 1   | 12        |
| 2230 | Nursing & Midwifery Professionals [Incl. Registered Nurses, Registered Midwives, Nurse Nfs]         | 88  | 20,549    |
| 2300 | Teaching Professionals                                                                              | 323 | 8,672,458 |
| 2310 | Higher Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. University Professor]                                | 21  | 10,241    |
| 2320 | Secondary Education Teaching Professionals                                                          | 96  | 47,483    |
| 2330 | Primary & Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                              | 9   | 141       |
| 2331 | Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                                            | 16  | 240       |
| 2332 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher]                           | 11  | 148       |
| 2340 | Special Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Remedial Teacher, Teacher Of The Blind]             | 28  | 10,598    |
| 2350 | Other Teaching Professionals                                                                        | 4   | 87        |
| 2351 | Education Methods Specialists [Incl. Curricula Developer]                                           | 5   | 470       |
| 2352 | School Inspectors                                                                                   | 5   | 1,676     |
| 2359 | Other Teaching Professionals Nec                                                                    | 9   | 941       |
| 2400 | Other Professionals [Incl. Professional Nfs, Administrative Professional]                           | 113 | 4,924,550 |
| 2410 | Business Professionals                                                                              | 2   | 25        |
| 2411 | Accountants [Incl. Auditor]                                                                         | 59  | 2,364     |
| 2412 | Personnel & Careers Professionals [Incl. Job Analyst, Student Counsellor]                           | 7   | 2,540     |
| 2419 | Business Professionals Nec [Incl. Publicity Agent, Patent Agent, Home Economist, Market Researcher] | 12  | 8,327     |
| 2420 | Legal Professionals                                                                                 | 2   | 596       |
| 2421 | Lawyers                                                                                             | 3   | 33        |
| 2422 | Judges                                                                                              | 1   | 3,096     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                           |    |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| 2429 | Legal Professionals Nec [Incl. Notary, Notary Public]                                     | 0  | 0         |
| 2430 | Archivists, Librarians Etc Information Professionals                                      | 0  | 0         |
| 2431 | Archivists & Curators                                                                     | 1  | 13        |
| 2432 | Librarians Etc Information Professionals [Incl. Documentalist, Health Records Technician] | 7  | 5,224     |
| 2440 | Social Science Etc Professionals                                                          | 0  | 0         |
| 2441 | Economists                                                                                | 1  | 984       |
| 2442 | Sociologists, Anthropologists Etc Professionals                                           | 1  | 2,632     |
| 2443 | Philosophers, Historians & Political Scientists                                           | 0  | 0         |
| 2444 | Philologists, Translators & Interpreters                                                  | 9  | 6,504     |
| 2445 | Psychologists                                                                             | 4  | 2,116     |
| 2446 | Social Work Professionals [Incl. Welfare Worker]                                          | 9  | 2,967     |
| 2450 | Writers & Creative Or Performing Artists                                                  | 1  | 2,373     |
| 2451 | Authors Journalists & Other Writers [Incl. Editor, Technical Writer]                      | 2  | 309       |
| 2452 | Sculptors, Painters Etc Artists                                                           | 3  | 918       |
| 2453 | Composers, Musicians & Singers                                                            | 2  | 1,747     |
| 2454 | Choreographers & Dancers                                                                  | 0  | 0         |
| 2455 | Film, Stage Etc Actors & Directors                                                        | 1  | 946       |
| 2460 | Religious Professionals [Incl. Priest, Chaplain, Theologian, Professional Nun]            | 3  | 1,101     |
| 3000 | Technicians And Associate Professionals                                                   | 0  | 0         |
| 3100 | Physical & Engineering Science Associate Professionals                                    | 40 | 2,030,314 |
| 3110 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians                                                | 1  | 692       |
| 3111 | Chemical & Physical Science Technicians                                                   | 13 | 13,857    |
| 3112 | Civil Engineering Technicians                                                             | 0  | 0         |
| 3113 | Electrical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 1  | 10        |
| 3114 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineering Technicians                                  | 1  | 383       |
| 3115 | Mechanical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 3  | 808       |
| 3116 | Chemical Engineering Technicians                                                          | 1  | 88        |
| 3117 | Mining & Metallurgical Technicians                                                        | 0  | 0         |
| 3118 | Draughtspersons [Incl. Technical Illustrator]                                             | 5  | 5,966     |
| 3119 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians Nec [Incl. Quantity Surveyor]                  | 0  | 0         |
| 3120 | Computer Associate Professionals                                                          | 3  | 372       |
| 3121 | Computer Assistants [Incl. Assistant Users' Services]                                     | 0  | 0         |
| 3122 | Computer Equipment Operators [Incl. Computer Printer Equipment Operator]                  | 0  | 0         |
| 3123 | Industrial Robot Controllers                                                              | 0  | 0         |
| 3130 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators                                                  | 0  | 0         |
| 3131 | Photographers & Electronic Equipment Operators [Incl. Cameraman, Sound Mixer]             | 5  | 1,809     |
| 3132 | Broadcasting & Telecommunications Equipment Operators                                     | 5  | 1,339     |
| 3133 | Medical Equipment Operators [Incl. X-Ray Technician]                                      | 2  | 1,913     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                   |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 3139 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators Nec<br>[Incl. Cinema Projectionist, Telegrapher]                                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 3140 | Ship & Aircraft Controllers & Technicians                                                                                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 3141 | Ships Engineers                                                                                                                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 3142 | Ships Deck Officers & Pilots [Incl. River<br>Boat Captain]                                                                                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 3143 | Aircraft Pilots Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 1   | 11        |
| 3144 | Air Traffic Controllers                                                                                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 3145 | Air Traffic Safety Technicians                                                                                                                                    | 0   | 0         |
| 3150 | Safety & Quality Inspectors                                                                                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 3151 | Building & Fire Inspectors                                                                                                                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 3152 | Safety, Health & Quality Inspectors [Incl.<br>Occupational Safety Inspector, Inspector Nfs]                                                                       | 6   | 3,386     |
| 3200 | Life Science & Health Associate Professionals                                                                                                                     | 122 | 3,403,650 |
| 3210 | Life Science Technicians Etc Associate<br>Professionals                                                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 3211 | Life Science Technicians [Incl. Medical<br>Laboratory Assistant, Medical Technician Nfs,<br>Physical And Life Science Technician,<br>Technician Nfs, Taxidermist] | 18  | 7,614     |
| 3212 | Agronomy & Forestry Technicians                                                                                                                                   | 2   | 431       |
| 3213 | Farming & Forestry Advisers                                                                                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 3220 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing                                                                                                           | 5   | 2,964     |
| 3221 | Medical Assistants                                                                                                                                                | 15  | 14,227    |
| 3222 | Sanitarians                                                                                                                                                       | 3   | 1,246     |
| 3223 | Dieticians & Nutritionists                                                                                                                                        | 2   | 2,033     |
| 3224 | Optometrists & Opticians [Incl. Dispensing<br>Optician]                                                                                                           | 1   | 132       |
| 3225 | Dental Assistants [Incl. Oral Hygienist]                                                                                                                          | 6   | 5,833     |
| 3226 | Physiotherapists Etc Associate Professionals<br>[Incl. Chiropractor, Masseuse, Osteopath]                                                                         | 38  | 17,444    |
| 3227 | Veterinary Assistants [Incl. Veterinarian<br>Vaccinator]                                                                                                          | 2   | 1,089     |
| 3228 | Pharmaceutical Assistants                                                                                                                                         | 11  | 6,957     |
| 3229 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing Nec [Incl. Homeopath, Speech Therapist,<br>Occupational Therapist]                                        | 7   | 9,109     |
| 3230 | Nursing & Midwifery Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 8   | 109       |
| 3231 | Nursing Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Nurses]                                                                                                         | 268 | 176,937   |
| 3232 | Midwifery Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Midwife]                                                                                                      | 21  | 13,884    |
| 3240 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners & Faith<br>Healers                                                                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 3241 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners [Incl.<br>Herbalist]                                                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 3242 | Faith Healers                                                                                                                                                     | 1   | 45        |
| 3300 | Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                                  | 133 | 1,668,214 |
| 3310 | Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Teacher's Aid]                                                                                       | 291 | 178,594   |
| 3320 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher's<br>Aid]                                                                   | 50  | 28,248    |
| 3330 | Special Education Teaching Associate                                                                                                                              |     |           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                       |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Professionals                                                                                                                                         | 1   | 56        |
| 3340 | Other Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 17  | 21,112    |
| 3400 | Other Associate Professionals                                                                                                                         | 296 | 9,487,001 |
| 3410 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals                                                                                                               | 15  | 13,081    |
| 3411 | Securities & Finance Dealers & Brokers                                                                                                                | 1   | 336       |
| 3412 | Insurance Representatives [Incl. Insurance Agent, Underwriter]                                                                                        | 20  | 6,758     |
| 3413 | [Real] Estate Agents [Incl. Real Estate Broker]                                                                                                       | 15  | 1,543     |
| 3414 | Travel Consultants & Organisers                                                                                                                       | 8   | 1,971     |
| 3415 | Technical & Commercial Sales Representatives [Incl. Travelling Salesmen, Technical Salesmen]                                                          | 23  | 8,675     |
| 3416 | Buyers                                                                                                                                                | 7   | 2,048     |
| 3417 | Appraisers, Valuers & Auctioneers [Incl. Claims Adjuster]                                                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 3419 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals Nec                                                                                                           | 44  | 31,573    |
| 3420 | Business Services Agents And Trade Brokers                                                                                                            | 1   | 22        |
| 3421 | Trade Brokers                                                                                                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 3422 | Clearing & Forwarding Agents                                                                                                                          | 1   | 363       |
| 3423 | Employment Agents & Labour Contractors                                                                                                                | 0   | 0         |
| 3429 | Business Services Agents & Trade Brokers Nec [Incl. Literary Agent, Sports Promoter, Salesmen Advertisements]                                         | 2   | 804       |
| 3430 | Administrative Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 29  | 8,238     |
| 3431 | Administrative Secretaries Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                | 42  | 12,432    |
| 3432 | Legal Etc Business Associate Professionals [Incl. Bailiff, Law Clerk]                                                                                 | 47  | 21,622    |
| 3433 | Bookkeepers                                                                                                                                           | 81  | 51,238    |
| 3434 | Statistical, Mathematical Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                 | 1   | 10        |
| 3439 | Administrative Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Management Assistant]                                                                               | 18  | 255       |
| 3440 | Customs, Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals [Incl. Administrative Associate Professional, Executive Civil Servants Nfs, Public Administrator] | 6   | 83        |
| 3441 | Customs & Border Inspectors                                                                                                                           | 5   | 703       |
| 3442 | Government Tax & Excise Officials                                                                                                                     | 3   | 284       |
| 3443 | Government Social Benefits Officials                                                                                                                  | 7   | 2,813     |
| 3444 | Government Licensing Officials                                                                                                                        | 4   | 1,933     |
| 3449 | Customs Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Price Inspector, Electoral Official, Middle Rank Civil Servant]                         | 13  | 7,383     |
| 3450 | Police Inspectors & Detectives                                                                                                                        | 1   | 216       |
| 3460 | Social Work Associate Professionals                                                                                                                   | 23  | 14,472    |
| 3470 | Artistic, Entertainment & Sports Associate Professionals                                                                                              | 1   | 2         |
| 3471 | Decorators & Commercial Designers [Incl. Window Dresser, Interior Decorator, Furniture Designer, Book Illustrator, Tattooist]                         | 16  | 6,901     |
| 3472 | Radio, Television & Other Announcers                                                                                                                  | 1   | 1,867     |
| 3473 | Street Night-Club Etc Musicians, Singers & Dancers [Incl. Band Leader, Chorus Dancer, Night Club Singer]                                              | 1   | 13        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                               |     |            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 3474 | Clowns, Magicians, Acrobats Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Strip-Tease Artist, Juggler]   | 0   | 0          |
| 3475 | Athletes, Sports Persons Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Trainer, Umpire]                  | 2   | 696        |
| 3480 | Religious Associate Professionals [Incl. Evangelist, Lay Preacher, Salvationist]              | 5   | 2,518      |
| 4000 | Clerks                                                                                        | 28  | 11,080     |
| 4100 | Office Clerks [Incl. Clerk Nfs, Government Office Clerk Nfs]                                  | 472 | 13,006,931 |
| 4110 | Secretaries & Keyboard-Operating Clerks                                                       | 69  | 58,431     |
| 4111 | Stenographers & Typists                                                                       | 1   | 20         |
| 4112 | Word-Processor Etc Operators [Incl. Teletypist]                                               | 3   | 1,321      |
| 4113 | Data Entry Operators [Incl. Key Puncher]                                                      | 155 | 78,193     |
| 4114 | Calculating-Machine Operators [Incl. Bookkeeping Machine Operator]                            | 183 | 85,355     |
| 4115 | Secretaries                                                                                   | 179 | 68,969     |
| 4120 | Numerical Clerks                                                                              | 1   | 11         |
| 4121 | Accounting & Bookkeeping Clerks [Incl. Payroll Clerk]                                         | 71  | 32,550     |
| 4122 | Statistical & Finance Clerks [Incl. Credit Clerk]                                             | 0   | 0          |
| 4130 | Material-Recording & Transport Clerks                                                         | 1   | 2,710      |
| 4131 | Stock Clerks [Incl. Weighing Clerk, Storehouse Clerk]                                         | 18  | 7,172      |
| 4132 | Production Clerks [Incl. Planning Clerks]                                                     | 0   | 0          |
| 4133 | Transport Clerks [Incl. Dispatcher, Expeditor]                                                | 9   | 1,718      |
| 4140 | Library, Mail Etc Clerks                                                                      | 3   | 54         |
| 4141 | Library & Filing Clerks                                                                       | 4   | 775        |
| 4142 | Mail Carriers & Sorting Clerks                                                                | 45  | 23,790     |
| 4143 | Coding Proof-Reading Etc Clerks                                                               | 0   | 0          |
| 4144 | Scribes Etc Workers [Incl. Form Filling Assistance Clerk]                                     | 0   | 0          |
| 4190 | Other Office Clerks [Incl. Address Clerk, Timekeeper, Office Boy, Photocopy Machine Operator] | 63  | 113,525    |
| 4200 | Customer Services Clerks [Incl. Customer Service Clerk Nfs]                                   | 143 | 5,926,531  |
| 4210 | Cashiers, Tellers Etc Clerks                                                                  | 17  | 334        |
| 4211 | Cashiers & Ticket Clerks [Incl. Bank Cashier, Store Cashier, Toll Collector]                  | 37  | 5,661      |
| 4212 | Tellers & Other Counter Clerks [Incl. Bank Teller, Post Office Clerk]                         | 50  | 27,542     |
| 4213 | Bookmakers & Croupier                                                                         | 0   | 0          |
| 4214 | Pawnbrokers & Money-Lenders                                                                   | 0   | 0          |
| 4215 | Debt-Collectors Etc Workers                                                                   | 0   | 0          |
| 4220 | Client Information Clerks                                                                     | 0   | 0          |
| 4221 | Travel Agency Etc Clerks                                                                      | 5   | 1,404      |
| 4222 | Receptionists & Information Clerks [Incl. Medical Receptionist]                               | 34  | 7,769      |
| 4223 | Telephone Switchboard Operators [Incl. Telephone Operator]                                    | 44  | 32,576     |
| 5000 | Service Workers & Shop & Market Sales Workers                                                 | 3   | 1,653      |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                            |     |            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 5100 | Personal & Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                     | 509 | 15,278,699 |
| 5110 | Travel Attendants Etc                                                                                                                                      | 1   | 47         |
| 5111 | Travel Attendants & Travel Stewards [Incl. Airplane Steward, Airplane Purser]                                                                              | 7   | 2,198      |
| 5112 | Transport Conductors [Incl. Train Conductor]                                                                                                               | 1   | 785        |
| 5113 | Travel, Museum Guides                                                                                                                                      | 0   | 0          |
| 5120 | Housekeeping & Restaurant Services Workers                                                                                                                 | 14  | 5,878      |
| 5121 | Housekeepers Etc Workers [Incl. Butler, Matron, Dormitory Warden, Estate Manager, Property Manager, Building Superintendant, Apartment Manager]            | 114 | 42,909     |
| 5122 | Cooks                                                                                                                                                      | 171 | 59,002     |
| 5123 | Waiters, Waitresses & Bartenders                                                                                                                           | 135 | 64,128     |
| 5130 | Personal Care Etc Work                                                                                                                                     | 12  | 4,078      |
| 5131 | Child-Care Workers[Incl. Nursemaid, Governess]                                                                                                             | 123 | 62,598     |
| 5132 | Institution-Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Ambulance Man, Hospital Orderly]                                                                            | 237 | 148,712    |
| 5133 | Home Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Attendant]                                                                                                         | 81  | 46,771     |
| 5139 | [Other] Care Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Animal Feeder]                                                                                                         | 43  | 23,567     |
| 5140 | Other Personal Services Workers                                                                                                                            | 0   | 0          |
| 5141 | Hairdressers, Barbers, Beauticians Etc Workers                                                                                                             | 80  | 56,214     |
| 5142 | Companions & Valets [Incl. Personal Maid]                                                                                                                  | 4   | 2,189      |
| 5143 | Undertakers & Embalmers [Incl. Funeral Director]                                                                                                           | 1   | 339        |
| 5149 | Other Personal Services Workers Nec [Incl. Escort, Dancing Partner, Prostitute]                                                                            | 1   | 78         |
| 5150 | Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers Etc Workers                                                                                                                   | 0   | 0          |
| 5151 | Astrologers Etc Workers                                                                                                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 5152 | Fortune-Tellers, Palmists Etc Workers                                                                                                                      | 0   | 0          |
| 5160 | Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                                | 6   | 108        |
| 5161 | Fire-Fighters                                                                                                                                              | 1   | 614        |
| 5162 | Police Officers[Incl. Policeman, Constable, Marshall]                                                                                                      | 5   | 291        |
| 5163 | Prison Guards                                                                                                                                              | 3   | 805        |
| 5169 | Protective Services Workers Nec [Incl. Night Guard, Bodyguard, Coastguard]                                                                                 | 2   | 283        |
| 5200 | [Salespersons, Models & Demonstrators]                                                                                                                     | 592 | 4,478,254  |
| 5210 | Fashion & Other Models [Incl. Mannequin, Artist's Model]                                                                                                   | 0   | 0          |
| 5220 | Shop Salespersons & Demonstrators [Incl. Shop Assistant, Gas Station Attendant, Retail Assistant]                                                          | 254 | 198,329    |
| 5230 | Stall & Market Salespersons                                                                                                                                | 2   | 31         |
| 6000 | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                                                     | 3   | 5,323      |
| 6100 | Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers[This Category Includes Skilled Farm Workers And Self-Employed Small Farmers Who Have No Employees.] | 294 | 2,355,531  |
| 6110 | Market Gardeners & Cropgrowers                                                                                                                             | 0   | 0          |
| 6111 | Field Crop & Vegetable Growers[Incl. Specialized Crop Farmers,Specialized Crop Farm                                                                        |     |            |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                               |     |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|      | Workers]                                                                                                                      | 37  | 20,983  |
| 6112 | Tree & Shrub Crop Growers [Incl. Skilled Rubber Worker, Coffee Farmer, Tea Grower, Fruit Tree Pruner]                         | 27  | 17,741  |
| 6113 | Gardeners, Horticultural & Nursery Growers [Incl. Bulb Grower, Market Gardener]                                               | 2   | 34      |
| 6114 | Mixed-Crop Growers [Incl. Share Cropper]                                                                                      | 0   | 0       |
| 6120 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers                                                                                  | 0   | 0       |
| 6121 | Dairy & Livestock Producers [Incl. Cattle Breeder, Dairy Farmer, Grazier, Shepherd]                                           | 114 | 60,967  |
| 6122 | Poultry Producers [Incl. Chicken Farmer, Skilled Hatchery Worker]                                                             | 0   | 0       |
| 6123 | Apiarists & Sericulturists [Incl. Beekeeper, Silkworm Raiser]                                                                 | 0   | 0       |
| 6124 | Mixed-Animal Producers                                                                                                        | 0   | 0       |
| 6129 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Bird Breeder, Gamekeeper, Kennel Keeper, Dog Trainer, Animal Caretake | 0   | 0       |
| 6130 | Market-Oriented Crop & Animal Producers                                                                                       | 224 | 260,534 |
| 6131 | [Mixed Farmers]                                                                                                               | 0   | 0       |
| 6132 | [Farm Foremen/Supervisor]                                                                                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 6133 | [Farmers Nfs]                                                                                                                 | 5   | 67      |
| 6134 | [Skilled Farm Workers Nfs]                                                                                                    | 1   | 8       |
| 6140 | Forestry Etc Workers                                                                                                          | 0   | 0       |
| 6141 | Forestry Workers & Loggers [Incl. Forester, Rafter, Timber Cruiser]                                                           | 0   | 0       |
| 6142 | Charcoal Burners Etc Workers                                                                                                  | 0   | 0       |
| 6150 | Fishery Workers, Hunters & Trappers                                                                                           | 0   | 0       |
| 6151 | Aquatic-Life Cultivation Workers [Incl. Oyster Farmer, Pearl Cultivator, Fish Hatcher]                                        | 0   | 0       |
| 6152 | Inland & Coastal Waters Fishery Workers [Incl. Sponge Diver, Fisherman]                                                       | 0   | 0       |
| 6153 | Deep-Sea Fishery Workers [Incl. Fisherman Nfs, Trawler Crewman]                                                               | 0   | 0       |
| 6154 | Hunters & Trappers [Incl. Whaler]                                                                                             | 0   | 0       |
| 6200 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                    | 0   | 0       |
| 6210 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                    | 1   | 408     |
| 7000 | Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                                                                      | 0   | 0       |
| 7100 | Extraction & Building Trades Workers                                                                                          | 35  | 524,083 |
| 7110 | Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters & Carvers                                                                                   | 2   | 742     |
| 7111 | Miners & Quarry Workers [Incl. Miner Nfs]                                                                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 7112 | Shotfirers & Blasters                                                                                                         | 0   | 0       |
| 7113 | Stone Splitters, Cutters & Carvers [Incl. Tombstone Carver]                                                                   | 0   | 0       |
| 7120 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers                                                                                             | 1   | 1,123   |
| 7121 | Builders Traditional Materials                                                                                                | 0   | 0       |
| 7122 | Bricklayers & Stonemasons [Incl. Paviour]                                                                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 7123 | Concrete Placers, Concrete Finishers Etc Workers [Incl. Terrazzo Worker]                                                      | 0   | 0       |
| 7124 | Carpenters & Joiners                                                                                                          | 0   | 0       |
| 7129 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers Nec [Incl. Construction Worker Nfs, Billboard Erector, Demolition Worker, Scaffolder]       | 0   | 0       |
| 7130 | Building Finishers Etc Trades Workers                                                                                         | 1   | 9       |
| 7131 | Roofers                                                                                                                       | 0   | 0       |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                        |    |           |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| 7132 | Floor Layers & Tile Setters [Incl. Parquetry Worker]                                                   | 0  | 0         |
| 7133 | Plasterers [Incl. Stucco Mason]                                                                        | 2  | 642       |
| 7134 | Insulation Workers                                                                                     | 0  | 0         |
| 7135 | Glaziers                                                                                               | 0  | 0         |
| 7136 | Plumbers & Pipe Fitters [Incl. Well Digger]                                                            | 0  | 0         |
| 7137 | Building Etc Electricians                                                                              | 0  | 0         |
| 7140 | Painters, Building Structure Cleaners Etc Trades Workers                                               | 0  | 0         |
| 7141 | Painters Etc Workers [Incl. Construction Painter, Paperhanger]                                         | 2  | 78        |
| 7142 | Varnishers Etc Painters [Incl. Automobile Painter]                                                     | 1  | 228       |
| 7143 | Building Structure Cleaners [Incl. Chimney Sweep, Sandblaster, Boiler Engine Cleaner]                  | 0  | 0         |
| 7200 | Metal, Machinery Etc Trades Workers                                                                    | 66 | 1,235,059 |
| 7210 | Metal Moulders, Welders, Sheetmetal Workers Structural Metal                                           | 0  | 0         |
| 7211 | Metal Moulders & Coremakers                                                                            | 0  | 0         |
| 7212 | Welders & Flamecutters [Incl. Brazier, Solderer]                                                       | 3  | 1,125     |
| 7213 | Sheet-Metal Workers [Incl. Panel Beater, Coppersmith, Tinsmith]                                        | 0  | 0         |
| 7214 | Structural-Metal Preparers & Erectors [Incl. Ship Plater, Riveter, Shipwright]                         | 2  | 149       |
| 7215 | Riggers & Cable Splicers                                                                               | 0  | 0         |
| 7216 | Underwater Workers [Incl. Frogman]                                                                     | 0  | 0         |
| 7220 | Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                                            | 1  | 2,281     |
| 7221 | Blacksmiths, Hammer-Smiths & Forging Press Workers [Incl. Toolsmith]                                   | 0  | 0         |
| 7222 | Tool-Makers Etc Workers [Incl. Locksmith]                                                              | 1  | 666       |
| 7223 | Machine-Tool Setters & Setter-Operators [Metal Driller, Turner]                                        | 0  | 0         |
| 7224 | Metal Wheel-Grinders, Polishers & Tool Sharpeners                                                      | 1  | 1,373     |
| 7230 | Machinery Mechanics & Fitters                                                                          | 0  | 0         |
| 7231 | Motor Vehicle Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Bicycle Repairman]                                            | 0  | 0         |
| 7232 | Aircraft Engine Mechanics & Fitters                                                                    | 0  | 0         |
| 7233 | [Industrial & Agricultural] Machinery Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Mechanic Heavy Equipment, Millwright] | 0  | 0         |
| 7234 | [Unskilled Garage Worker] [Incl. Oiler-Greaser]                                                        | 0  | 0         |
| 7240 | Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mechanics & Fitters                                                  | 0  | 0         |
| 7241 | Electrical Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Office Machine Repairman]                                        | 4  | 2,524     |
| 7242 | Electronics Fitters                                                                                    | 2  | 878       |
| 7243 | Electronics Mechanics & Servicers                                                                      | 1  | 13        |
| 7244 | Telegraph & Telephone Installers & Servicers                                                           | 0  | 0         |
| 7245 | Electrical Line Installers, Repairers & Cable Jointers                                                 | 0  | 0         |
| 7300 | Precision, Handicraft, Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                     | 45 | 757,201   |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                   |     |           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 7310 | Precision Workers In Metal Etc Materials                                          | 1   | 63        |
| 7311 | Precision-Instrument Makers & Repairers<br>[Incl. Dental Mechanic, Watch Maker]   | 37  | 22,468    |
| 7312 | Musical-Instrument Makers & Tuners                                                | 1   | 326       |
| 7313 | Jewellery & Precious-Metal Workers[Incl.<br>Diamant Cutter, Goldsmith]            | 3   | 629       |
| 7320 | Potters, Glass-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 7321 | Abrasive Wheel Formers, Potters Etc Workers                                       | 2   | 540       |
| 7322 | Glass-Makers, Cutters, Grinders & Finishers                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 7323 | Glass Engravers & Etchers                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 7324 | Glass Ceramics Etc Decorative Painters [Incl.<br>Decorative Painter, Signpainter] | 0   | 0         |
| 7330 | Handicraft Workers In Wood,Textile, Leather<br>Etc                                | 2   | 2,656     |
| 7331 | Handicraft Workers In Wood Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Candle Maker, Straw Hat Maker]  | 2   | 4,140     |
| 7332 | Handicraft Workers In Textile Leather Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Carpet Weaver]       | 0   | 0         |
| 7340 | Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                       | 1   | 10        |
| 7341 | Compositors Typesetters Etc Workers[Incl.<br>Phototypesetter, Linotyper]          | 2   | 1,100     |
| 7342 | Stereotypers & Electrotypers                                                      | 3   | 2,369     |
| 7343 | Printing Engravers & Etchers                                                      | 0   | 0         |
| 7344 | Photographic Etc Workers[Incl. Darkroom<br>Worker]                                | 2   | 2,195     |
| 7345 | Bookbinders Etc Workers                                                           | 6   | 5,350     |
| 7346 | Silk-Screen, Block & Textile Printers                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 7400 | Other Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                    | 253 | 2,261,341 |
| 7410 | Food Processing Etc Trades Workers                                                | 1   | 8         |
| 7411 | Butchers, Fishmongers Etc Food Preparers                                          | 10  | 5,156     |
| 7412 | Bakers, Pastry-Cooks & Confectionery Makers                                       | 8   | 9,003     |
| 7413 | Dairy-Products Makers                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 7414 | Fruit, Vegetable Etc Preservers                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 7415 | Food & Beverage Tasters & Graders                                                 | 2   | 3,981     |
| 7416 | Tobacco Preparers & Tobacco Products Makers                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 7420 | Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers Etc Trades<br>Workers                               | 0   | 0         |
| 7421 | Wood Treaters[Incl. Wood Grader, Wood<br>Impregnator]                             | 2   | 549       |
| 7422 | Cabinet-Makers Etc Workers[Incl. Cartwright,<br>Cooper]                           | 0   | 0         |
| 7423 | Woodworking-Machine Setters &<br>Setter-Operators [Incl. Wood-Turner]             | 1   | 1,006     |
| 7424 | Basketry Weavers, Brush Makers Etc Workers<br>[Incl. Broom Maker]                 | 0   | 0         |
| 7430 | Textile, Garment Etc Trades Workers                                               | 9   | 15,456    |
| 7431 | Fibre Preparers                                                                   | 6   | 5,961     |
| 7432 | Weavers, Knitters Etc Workers                                                     | 38  | 21,140    |
| 7433 | Tailors, Dressmakers & Hatters [Incl.<br>Milliner]                                | 134 | 63,826    |
| 7434 | Furriers Etc Workers                                                              | 1   | 9         |
| 7435 | Textile, Leather Etc Pattern-Makers & Cutters                                     | 3   | 1,213     |
| 7436 | Sewers, Embroiderers Etc Workers                                                  | 37  | 21,222    |
| 7437 | Upholsterers Etc Workers                                                          | 2   | 22        |
| 7440 | Pelt, Leather & Shoemaking Trades Workers                                         | 0   | 0         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                               |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 7441 | Pelt Dressers, Tanners & Fellmongers                                          | 1   | 863       |
| 7442 | Shoe-Makers Etc Workers                                                       | 2   | 675       |
| 8000 | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers                                        | 2   | 1,838     |
| 8100 | Stationary-Plant Etc Operators                                                | 15  | 515,902   |
| 8110 | Mining- & Mineral-Processing Plant Operators                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 8111 | Mining-Plant Operators                                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 8112 | Mineral-Ore- & Stone-Processing-Plant Operators                               | 0   | 0         |
| 8113 | Well Drillers & Borers Etc Workers                                            | 0   | 0         |
| 8120 | Metal-Processing-Plant Operators                                              | 0   | 0         |
| 8121 | Ore & Metal Furnace Operators                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 8122 | Metal Melters, Casters & Rolling-Mill Operators                               | 0   | 0         |
| 8123 | Metal-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                           | 1   | 642       |
| 8124 | Metal Drawers & Extruders                                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 8130 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 8131 | Glass & Ceramics Kiln Etc Machine Operators                                   | 1   | 304       |
| 8139 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators Nec                                       | 1   | 10        |
| 8140 | Wood-Processing- & Papermaking-Plant Operators                                | 1   | 147       |
| 8141 | Wood-Processing-Plant Operators [Incl. Sawyer]                                | 0   | 0         |
| 8142 | Paper-Pulp Plant Operators                                                    | 4   | 1,454     |
| 8143 | Papermaking-Plant Operators                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 8150 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 8151 | Crushing- Grinding- & Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators                     | 0   | 0         |
| 8152 | Chemical-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 8153 | Chemical-Filtering- & Separating-Equipment Operators                          | 0   | 0         |
| 8154 | Chemical-Still & Reactor Operators                                            | 0   | 0         |
| 8155 | Petroleum- & Natural-Gas-Refining-Plant Operators                             | 0   | 0         |
| 8159 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators Nec                                       | 2   | 1,364     |
| 8160 | Power-Production Etc Plant Operators                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 8161 | Power-Production Plant Operators                                              | 0   | 0         |
| 8162 | Steam-Engine & Boiler Operators[Incl. Stoker, Ship Engine Room Ratings]       | 1   | 1,420     |
| 8163 | Incinerator Water-Treatment Etc Plant Operators [Incl. Sewage Plant Operator] | 0   | 0         |
| 8170 | Automated-Assembly-Line & Industrial-Robot Operators                          | 0   | 0         |
| 8171 | Automated-Assembly-Line Operators                                             | 1   | 11        |
| 8172 | Industrial-Robot Operators                                                    | 0   | 0         |
| 8200 | Machine Operators & Assemblers                                                | 220 | 8,912,805 |
| 8210 | Metal- & Mineral-Products Machine Operators                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 8211 | Machine-Tool Operators[Incl. Machine Operator Nfs]                            | 8   | 3,135     |
| 8212 | Cement & Other Mineral Products Machine Operators                             | 0   | 0         |
| 8220 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators                                           | 1   | 19        |
| 8221 | Pharmaceutical- & Toiletry-Products Machine Operators                         | 2   | 1,418     |
| 8222 | Ammunition- & Explosive-Products Machine Operators                            | 0   | 0         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                    |    |         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 8223 | Metal Finishing- Plating- & Coating-Machine Operators[Incl. Electroplater, Fetter] | 0  | 0       |
| 8224 | Photographic-Products Machine Operators                                            | 9  | 8,093   |
| 8229 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators Nec                                            | 0  | 0       |
| 8230 | Rubber- & Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                       | 0  | 0       |
| 8231 | Rubber-Products Machine Operators                                                  | 0  | 0       |
| 8232 | Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                                 | 0  | 0       |
| 8240 | Wood-Products Machine Operators                                                    | 0  | 0       |
| 8250 | Printing-, Binding- & Paper-Products Machine Operators                             | 0  | 0       |
| 8251 | Printing-Machine Operators                                                         | 5  | 6,848   |
| 8252 | Bookbinding-Machine Operators                                                      | 2  | 1,750   |
| 8253 | Paper-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 2  | 1,954   |
| 8260 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators                                | 0  | 0       |
| 8261 | Fibre-Preparing-, Spinning- & Winding Machine Operators                            | 4  | 3,328   |
| 8262 | Weaving- & Knitting-Machine Operators                                              | 12 | 6,684   |
| 8263 | Sewing-Machine Operators                                                           | 48 | 19,562  |
| 8264 | Bleaching-, Dyeing- & Cleaning-Machine Operators [Incl. Launderer]                 | 10 | 10,887  |
| 8265 | Fur- & Leather-Preparing-Machine Operators                                         | 1  | 1,193   |
| 8266 | Shoemaking- Etc Machine Operators                                                  | 16 | 11,103  |
| 8269 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators Nec                            | 1  | 19      |
| 8270 | Food Etc Products Machine Operators                                                | 0  | 0       |
| 8271 | Meat- & Fish-Processing-Machine Operators                                          | 25 | 14,729  |
| 8272 | Dairy-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 5  | 2,187   |
| 8273 | Grain- & Spice-Milling-Machine Operators                                           | 9  | 3,658   |
| 8274 | Baked-Goods Cereal & Chocolate-Products Machine Operators                          | 1  | 887     |
| 8275 | Fruit-, Vegetable- & Nut-Processing-Machine Operators                              | 7  | 3,481   |
| 8276 | Sugar Production Machine Operators                                                 | 1  | 1,584   |
| 8277 | Tea-, Coffee- & Cocoa-Processing-Machine Operators                                 | 1  | 1,652   |
| 8278 | Brewers- Wine & Other Beverage Machine Operators                                   | 0  | 0       |
| 8279 | Tobacco Production Machine Operators                                               | 8  | 6,612   |
| 8280 | Assemblers                                                                         | 0  | 0       |
| 8281 | Mechanical-Machinery Assemblers [Incl. Car Assembly Line Worker]                   | 0  | 0       |
| 8282 | Electrical-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 3  | 2,565   |
| 8283 | Electronic-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 0  | 0       |
| 8284 | Metal-, Rubber- & Plastic-Products Assemblers                                      | 0  | 0       |
| 8285 | Wood Etc Products Assemblers                                                       | 0  | 0       |
| 8286 | Paperboard, Textile Etc Products Assemblers                                        | 0  | 0       |
| 8290 | Other Machine Operators & Assemblers                                               | 1  | 15      |
| 8300 | Drivers & Mobile-Plant Operators                                                   | 16 | 978,530 |
| 8310 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers Etc Workers                                              | 0  | 0       |
| 8311 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers                                                          | 0  | 0       |
| 8312 | Railway Brakers Signallers & Shunters                                              | 2  | 1,721   |
| 8320 | Motor-Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Driver Nfs]                                           | 1  | 504     |
| 8321 | Motor-Cycle Drivers                                                                | 5  | 4,215   |
| 8322 | Car, Taxi & Van Drivers [Incl. Taxi Owner                                          |    |         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                     |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Nfs]                                                                                                                                | 10  | 2,913     |
| 8323 | Bus & Tram Drivers                                                                                                                  | 1   | 14        |
| 8324 | Heavy Truck & Lorry Drivers                                                                                                         | 2   | 210       |
| 8330 | Agricultural & Other Mobile Plant Operators                                                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 8331 | Motorised Farm & Forestry Plant Operators<br>[Incl. Tractor Driver, Combine Harvester<br>Operator]                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 8332 | Earth-Moving- Etc Plant Operators [Incl.<br>Bulldozer Driver, Dredge Operator, Road Roller<br>Driver                                | 0   | 0         |
| 8333 | Crane, Hoist Etc Plant Operators                                                                                                    | 1   | 1,550     |
| 8334 | Lifting-Truck Operators                                                                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 8340 | Ships Deck Crews Etc Workers [Incl. Boatman,<br>Deck Hand, Sailor, Ship Deck Ratings]                                               | 0   | 0         |
| 8400 | Semi-Skilled Workers Nfs[Incl. Production<br>Process Worker Nfs, Factory Worker Nfs]                                                | 4   | 66        |
| 9000 | Elementary Occupations                                                                                                              | 53  | 42,937    |
| 9100 | Sales & Services Elementary Occupations                                                                                             | 340 | 7,532,722 |
| 9110 | Street Vendors Etc Workers                                                                                                          | 1   | 12        |
| 9111 | Street Food Vendors                                                                                                                 | 18  | 217       |
| 9112 | Street Vendors Non-Food Products [Incl.<br>Hawker, Pedlar, Newsvendor, Rag Picker,<br>Scavenger]                                    | 1   | 6         |
| 9113 | Door-To-Door & Telephone Salespersons [Incl.<br>Solicitor, Canvasser                                                                | 0   | 0         |
| 9120 | Street Services Elementary Occupations [Incl.<br>Billposter, Shoeshiner, Carwindows Washer]                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 9130 | Domestic Etc Helpers Cleaners & Launderers                                                                                          | 110 | 80,305    |
| 9131 | Domestic Helpers & Cleaners[Incl. Housemaid,<br>Housekeeper Nfs]                                                                    | 277 | 61,028    |
| 9132 | Helpers & Cleaners In Establishments [Kitchen<br>Hand, Chambermaid]                                                                 | 247 | 99,220    |
| 9133 | Hand-Launderers & Pressers                                                                                                          | 79  | 35,088    |
| 9140 | Building Caretakers, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                            | 0   | 0         |
| 9141 | Building Caretakers [Incl. Janitor, Sexton,<br>Verger]                                                                              | 16  | 11,842    |
| 9142 | Vehicle, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                                        | 1   | 436       |
| 9150 | Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers Etc Workers                                                                                        | 1   | 8         |
| 9151 | Messengers, Package & Luggage Porters &<br>Deliverers [Incl. Elevator Attendant, Bellboy,<br>Messenger]                             | 9   | 4,788     |
| 9152 | Doorkeepers, Watch-Persons Etc Workers [Incl.<br>Amusement Park Attendant, Ticket Collector,<br>Usher, Watchman Nfs, Park Attendant | 10  | 5,555     |
| 9153 | Vending-Machine Money Collectors, Meter<br>Readers Etc Workers                                                                      | 1   | 2,666     |
| 9160 | Garbage Collectors Etc Labourers                                                                                                    | 1   | 103       |
| 9161 | Garbage Collectors [Incl. Dustwoman]                                                                                                | 0   | 0         |
| 9162 | Sweepers Etc Labourers [Incl. Odd-Job Worker]                                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 9200 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                 | 120 | 1,641,146 |
| 9210 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                 | 5   | 2,582     |
| 9211 | Farm-Hands & Labourers [Incl. Cowherd, Farm<br>Helper, Fruit Picker]                                                                | 5   | 4,527     |
| 9212 | Forestry Labourers                                                                                                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 9213 | Fishery, Hunting & Trapping Labourers                                                                                               | 0   | 0         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                          |        |             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 9300 | Labourers In Mining, Construction,<br>Manufacturing & Transport [Incl. Unskilled<br>Worker Nfs]          | 45     | 1,381,312   |
| 9310 | Mining & Construction Labourers                                                                          | 0      | 0           |
| 9311 | Mining & Quarrying Labourers                                                                             | 0      | 0           |
| 9312 | Construction & Maintenance Labourers: Roads<br>Dams Etc [Incl. Navvy, Shoveller, Railway<br>Trackworker] | 1      | 831         |
| 9313 | Building Construction Labourers [Incl.<br>Handyman, Hod Carrier]                                         | 2      | 1,033       |
| 9320 | Manufacturing Labourers                                                                                  | 71     | 80,701      |
| 9321 | Assembling Labourers [Incl. Sorter, Bottle<br>Sorter, Winder, Checker Nfs, Grader Nfs]                   | 1      | 6           |
| 9322 | Handpackers & Other Manufacturing Labourers<br>[Incl. Crater, Labeller]                                  | 1      | 9           |
| 9330 | Transport Labourers & Freight Handlers                                                                   | 0      | 0           |
| 9331 | Hand Or Pedal Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Rickshaw<br>Driver]                                                 | 0      | 0           |
| 9332 | Drivers Of Animal-Drawn Vehicles & Machinery                                                             | 0      | 0           |
| 9333 | Freight Handlers[Incl. Docker, Loader,<br>Longshoreman, Remover, Stevedore]                              | 0      | 0           |
| 9991 | Not employed/homemaker                                                                                   | 10,756 | 99,578,293  |
| 9992 | Not Applicable                                                                                           | 411    | 5,662,307   |
| 9997 | Don't Know                                                                                               | 649    | 4,090,146   |
| 9998 | Refused                                                                                                  | 30     | 247,410     |
| 9999 | Not Stated                                                                                               | 69     | 880,101     |
|      |                                                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|      |                                                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered C3A=1

**Note:** Not employed/homemaker and Not Applicable were based on the answers provided in C3A. Not employed=(IF C3A=2 then C3\_C4='9991') Not Applicable=( IF C3A=3 THEN C3\_C4='9992')  
The codes here are based on information provided in [C3B and C4].  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States

Variable Name: **C5** Position: 66 Length: 1

Was your father or male guardian born in <insert country>?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank          | 327    | 4,853,586   |
| 1 | Yes            | 34,272 | 206,411,197 |
| 2 | No             | 8,494  | 41,949,007  |
| 3 | Not Applicable | 262    | 1,959,698   |
| 7 | Don't Know     | 162    | 790,847     |
| 8 | Refused        | 33     | 245,923     |
| 9 | Not Stated     | 9      | 189         |
|   |                | =====  | =====       |
|   |                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

|                                                                                           |                  |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                            | C6               | Position: | 67     | Length:     | 1 |
| What was the highest level of schooling that your father or male guardian ever completed? |                  |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                           |                  |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                           | Blank            |           | 423    | 6,688,533   |   |
| 1                                                                                         | Levels 1 and 2   |           | 20,582 | 97,015,707  |   |
| 2                                                                                         | Levels 3 and 4   |           | 12,061 | 85,532,204  |   |
| 3                                                                                         | Levels 5A, 5B, 6 |           | 7,250  | 51,090,153  |   |
| 6                                                                                         | Valid Skip       |           | 176    | 124,944     |   |
| 7                                                                                         | Don't Know       |           | 2,918  | 15,135,302  |   |
| 8                                                                                         | Refused          |           | 126    | 623,205     |   |
| 9                                                                                         | Not Stated       |           | 23     | 396         |   |
|                                                                                           |                  |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                           |                  |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

36

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **C7\_C8** Position: 68 Length: 4

International Standard Classification of Occupation for Father (4-digit level)

|          |                                                                                                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 : 5300 | Blank                                                                                                   | 20,469 | 28,046,785 |
| 0110     | Armed Forces                                                                                            | 25     | 1,622      |
| 1000     | Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers                                                                | 548    | 645,387    |
| 1100     | Legislators & Senior Officials                                                                          | 41     | 328,200    |
| 1110     | Legislators [Incl. Member Of Parliament, Member Of Local Council]                                       | 5      | 463        |
| 1120     | Senior National Government Officials [Incl. Minister, Ambassador]                                       | 39     | 35,980     |
| 1130     | Senior Local Government Officials [Incl. Local Govt Senior Officials, Mayor]                            | 5      | 3,014      |
| 1140     | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations                                                         | 1      | 25         |
| 1141     | Senior Officials Political-Party Organisations [Incl. Politician]                                       | 1      | 336        |
| 1142     | Senior Officials Economic-Interest Organisations [Incl. Union Leader, Director Employers' Organisation] | 11     | 5,320      |
| 1143     | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations [Incl. Lodge Official, Official Red Cross]              | 6      | 1,747      |
| 1200     | Corporate Managers [Large Enterprises]                                                                  | 489    | 21,827,833 |
| 1210     | Large Enterprises, Directors & Chief Executives [Incl. Ceo, Large Business Owner 25+ Employees]         | 170    | 74,920     |
| 1220     | Large Enterprise Operation, Department Managers [Incl. Manager In Establishment With 25+ Employees]     | 16     | 3,912      |
| 1221     | Production Department Managers Agriculture & Fishing                                                    | 3      | 1,145      |
| 1222     | Production Department Managers Manufacturing [Incl. Factory Manager Nfs]                                | 54     | 29,866     |
| 1223     | Production Department Managers Construction                                                             | 27     | 5,896      |
| 1224     | Production Department Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Floor Manager]                           | 48     | 13,612     |
| 1225     | Production Department Managers Restaurants & Hotels                                                     | 31     | 13,298     |
| 1226     | Production Department Managers Transp., Storage & Communic. [Incl. Postmaster, Stationmaster]           | 24     | 9,842      |
| 1227     | Production Department Managers Business Services [Incl. Banker, Bank Manager]                           | 75     | 28,582     |
| 1228     | Production Department Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc                                              | 29     | 9,698      |
| 1229     | Production Department Managers Nec [Incl. Impresario, Film Producer, College Dean, School Principal]    | 10     | 8,615      |
| 1230     | [Large Enterprises] Other Department Managers                                                           | 3      | 54         |
| 1231     | Finance & Administration Department Managers [Incl. Company Secretary]                                  | 59     | 29,699     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                              |     |           |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1232 | Personnel & Industrial Relations Department Managers                                                                         | 24  | 9,051     |
| 1233 | Sales & Marketing Department Managers                                                                                        | 42  | 17,665    |
| 1234 | Advertising & Public Relations Department Managers                                                                           | 18  | 7,902     |
| 1235 | Supply & Distribution Department Managers                                                                                    | 36  | 17,633    |
| 1236 | Computing Services Department Managers                                                                                       | 11  | 3,233     |
| 1237 | Research & Development Department Managers                                                                                   | 4   | 763       |
| 1239 | Other Department Managers Nec                                                                                                | 79  | 6,207     |
| 1300 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers                                                                                          | 480 | 9,990,452 |
| 1310 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers [Incl. Businessman, Trader, Manager Nfs]                                                 | 62  | 21,421    |
| 1311 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing [Incl. Farm Manager, Selfemployed Farmer With Personnel] | 26  | 931       |
| 1312 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Manufacturing                                                                            | 18  | 7,386     |
| 1313 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Construction [Incl. Building Contractor]                                                 | 53  | 13,551    |
| 1314 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Shop Owner/Manager, Retail Owner/Manager, Merchant]      | 116 | 27,871    |
| 1315 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Restaurants & Hotels [Incl. Manager Camping Site, Bar Owner/Manager, Restaurateur]       | 32  | 4,393     |
| 1316 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Transp., Storage & Communications [Incl. Owner Small Transport Company]                  | 14  | 3,770     |
| 1317 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Business Services [Incl. Manager Insurance Agency]                                       | 5   | 2,371     |
| 1318 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc. Services [Incl. Owner Laundry]                              | 6   | 1,906     |
| 1319 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Nec [Incl. Manager Travel Agency, Manager Fitness Centre, Garage Owner]                  | 10  | 3,315     |
| 2000 | Professionals                                                                                                                | 103 | 44,146    |
| 2100 | Physical, Mathematical & Engineering Science Professionals                                                                   | 220 | 7,015,173 |
| 2110 | Physicists, Chemists & Related Professionals                                                                                 | 2   | 3,928     |
| 2111 | Physicists & Astronomers                                                                                                     | 7   | 2,852     |
| 2112 | Meteorologists                                                                                                               | 3   | 1,630     |
| 2113 | Chemists                                                                                                                     | 17  | 16,930    |
| 2114 | Geologists & Geophysicists [Incl. Geodesist]                                                                                 | 4   | 1,058     |
| 2120 | Mathematicians, Statisticians Etc Professionals                                                                              | 0   | 0         |
| 2121 | Mathematicians Etc Professionals                                                                                             | 1   | 360       |
| 2122 | Statisticians [Incl. Actuary]                                                                                                | 4   | 1,008     |
| 2130 | Computing Professionals                                                                                                      | 23  | 13,013    |
| 2131 | Computer Systems Designers & Analysts [Incl. Software Engineer]                                                              | 16  | 21,134    |
| 2132 | Computer Programmers                                                                                                         | 2   | 24        |
| 2139 | Computing Professionals Nec                                                                                                  | 5   | 2,525     |
| 2140 | Architects, Engineers Etc Professionals                                                                                      | 86  | 56,478    |
| 2141 | Architects Town & Traffic Planners [Incl.                                                                                    |     |           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                     |     |           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Landscape Architect]                                                                                | 79  | 47,867    |
| 2142 | Civil Engineers [Incl. Construction Engineer]                                                       | 48  | 28,157    |
| 2143 | Electrical Engineers                                                                                | 29  | 15,611    |
| 2144 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineers                                                          | 20  | 9,543     |
| 2145 | Mechanical Engineers                                                                                | 36  | 27,246    |
| 2146 | Chemical Engineers                                                                                  | 9   | 4,351     |
| 2147 | Mining Engineers, Metallurgists Etc Professionals                                                   | 13  | 6,950     |
| 2148 | Cartographers & Surveyors                                                                           | 9   | 8,256     |
| 2149 | Architects Engineers Etc Professionals Nec [Incl. Consultant]                                       | 20  | 10,520    |
| 2200 | Life Science & Health Professionals                                                                 | 110 | 3,428,718 |
| 2210 | Life Science Professionals                                                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 2211 | Biologists, Botanists Zoologists Etc Professionals                                                  | 4   | 658       |
| 2212 | Pharmacologists, Pathologists Etc Professionals [Incl. Biochemist]                                  | 6   | 1,974     |
| 2213 | Agronomists Etc Professionals                                                                       | 4   | 3,099     |
| 2220 | Health Professionals (Except Nursing)                                                               | 3   | 55        |
| 2221 | Medical Doctors                                                                                     | 121 | 107,198   |
| 2222 | Dentists                                                                                            | 31  | 13,992    |
| 2223 | Veterinarians                                                                                       | 10  | 5,575     |
| 2224 | Pharmacists                                                                                         | 14  | 5,908     |
| 2229 | Health Professionals Except Nursing Nec                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 2230 | Nursing & Midwifery Professionals [Incl. Registered Nurses, Registered Midwives, Nurse Nfs]         | 0   | 0         |
| 2300 | Teaching Professionals                                                                              | 143 | 4,563,291 |
| 2310 | Higher Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. University Professor]                                | 87  | 40,412    |
| 2320 | Secondary Education Teaching Professionals                                                          | 120 | 79,384    |
| 2330 | Primary & Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                              | 2   | 11        |
| 2331 | Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                                            | 2   | 34        |
| 2332 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher]                           | 0   | 0         |
| 2340 | Special Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Remedial Teacher, Teacher Of The Blind]             | 12  | 4,037     |
| 2350 | Other Teaching Professionals                                                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 2351 | Education Methods Specialists [Incl. Curricula Developer]                                           | 3   | 438       |
| 2352 | School Inspectors                                                                                   | 11  | 6,103     |
| 2359 | Other Teaching Professionals Nec                                                                    | 8   | 736       |
| 2400 | Other Professionals [Incl. Professional Nfs, Administrative Professional]                           | 198 | 6,995,904 |
| 2410 | Business Professionals                                                                              | 3   | 33        |
| 2411 | Accountants [Incl. Auditor]                                                                         | 82  | 27,351    |
| 2412 | Personnel & Careers Professionals [Incl. Job Analyst, Student Counsellor]                           | 9   | 1,628     |
| 2419 | Business Professionals Nec [Incl. Publicity Agent, Patent Agent, Home Economist, Market Researcher] | 28  | 21,484    |
| 2420 | Legal Professionals                                                                                 | 4   | 1,042     |
| 2421 | Lawyers                                                                                             | 36  | 8,358     |
| 2422 | Judges                                                                                              | 6   | 8,932     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                           |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 2429 | Legal Professionals Nec [Incl. Notary, Notary Public]                                     | 4   | 2,602     |
| 2430 | Archivists, Librarians Etc Information Professionals                                      | 0   | 0         |
| 2431 | Archivists & Curators                                                                     | 3   | 3,572     |
| 2432 | Librarians Etc Information Professionals [Incl. Documentalist, Health Records Technician] | 2   | 461       |
| 2440 | Social Science Etc Professionals                                                          | 2   | 35        |
| 2441 | Economists                                                                                | 8   | 3,815     |
| 2442 | Sociologists, Anthropologists Etc Professionals                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 2443 | Philosophers, Historians & Political Scientists                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 2444 | Philologists, Translators & Interpreters                                                  | 3   | 2,663     |
| 2445 | Psychologists                                                                             | 3   | 1,004     |
| 2446 | Social Work Professionals [Incl. Welfare Worker]                                          | 3   | 463       |
| 2450 | Writers & Creative Or Performing Artists                                                  | 1   | 8         |
| 2451 | Authors Journalists & Other Writers [Incl. Editor, Technical Writer]                      | 19  | 14,327    |
| 2452 | Sculptors, Painters Etc Artists                                                           | 5   | 4,595     |
| 2453 | Composers, Musicians & Singers                                                            | 10  | 9,595     |
| 2454 | Choreographers & Dancers                                                                  | 0   | 0         |
| 2455 | Film, Stage Etc Actors & Directors                                                        | 5   | 2,658     |
| 2460 | Religious Professionals [Incl. Priest, Chaplain, Theologian, Professional Nun]            | 30  | 41,469    |
| 3000 | Technicians And Associate Professionals                                                   | 3   | 1,386     |
| 3100 | Physical & Engineering Science Associate Professionals                                    | 205 | 7,009,234 |
| 3110 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians                                                | 18  | 16,495    |
| 3111 | Chemical & Physical Science Technicians                                                   | 52  | 24,951    |
| 3112 | Civil Engineering Technicians                                                             | 32  | 25,530    |
| 3113 | Electrical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 37  | 12,320    |
| 3114 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineering Technicians                                  | 41  | 13,957    |
| 3115 | Mechanical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 21  | 7,897     |
| 3116 | Chemical Engineering Technicians                                                          | 10  | 6,608     |
| 3117 | Mining & Metallurgical Technicians                                                        | 1   | 15        |
| 3118 | Draughtspersons [Incl. Technical Illustrator]                                             | 28  | 32,798    |
| 3119 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians Nec [Incl. Quantity Surveyor]                  | 49  | 22,988    |
| 3120 | Computer Associate Professionals                                                          | 28  | 11,766    |
| 3121 | Computer Assistants [Incl. Assistant Users' Services]                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 3122 | Computer Equipment Operators [Incl. Computer Printer Equipment Operator]                  | 1   | 12        |
| 3123 | Industrial Robot Controllers                                                              | 0   | 0         |
| 3130 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators                                                  | 1   | 13        |
| 3131 | Photographers & Electronic Equipment Operators [Incl. Cameraman, Sound Mixer]             | 16  | 7,296     |
| 3132 | Broadcasting & Telecommunications Equipment Operators                                     | 13  | 5,491     |
| 3133 | Medical Equipment Operators [Incl. X-Ray Technician]                                      | 0   | 0         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                   |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 3139 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators Nec<br>[Incl. Cinema Projectionist, Telegrapher]                                                                         | 1   | 25        |
| 3140 | Ship & Aircraft Controllers & Technicians                                                                                                                         | 6   | 113       |
| 3141 | Ships Engineers                                                                                                                                                   | 70  | 38,546    |
| 3142 | Ships Deck Officers & Pilots [Incl. River<br>Boat Captain]                                                                                                        | 82  | 35,654    |
| 3143 | Aircraft Pilots Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 23  | 12,189    |
| 3144 | Air Traffic Controllers                                                                                                                                           | 2   | 2,381     |
| 3145 | Air Traffic Safety Technicians                                                                                                                                    | 0   | 0         |
| 3150 | Safety & Quality Inspectors                                                                                                                                       | 3   | 3,044     |
| 3151 | Building & Fire Inspectors                                                                                                                                        | 6   | 1,881     |
| 3152 | Safety, Health & Quality Inspectors [Incl.<br>Occupational Safety Inspector, Inspector Nfs]                                                                       | 12  | 7,005     |
| 3200 | Life Science & Health Associate Professionals                                                                                                                     | 79  | 1,448,931 |
| 3210 | Life Science Technicians Etc Associate<br>Professionals                                                                                                           | 1   | 13        |
| 3211 | Life Science Technicians [Incl. Medical<br>Laboratory Assistant, Medical Technician Nfs,<br>Physical And Life Science Technician,<br>Technician Nfs, Taxidermist] | 4   | 557       |
| 3212 | Agronomy & Forestry Technicians                                                                                                                                   | 27  | 18,276    |
| 3213 | Farming & Forestry Advisers                                                                                                                                       | 8   | 6,045     |
| 3220 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing                                                                                                           | 5   | 299       |
| 3221 | Medical Assistants                                                                                                                                                | 3   | 2,519     |
| 3222 | Sanitarians                                                                                                                                                       | 6   | 953       |
| 3223 | Dieticians & Nutritionists                                                                                                                                        | 0   | 0         |
| 3224 | Optometrists & Opticians [Incl. Dispensing<br>Optician]                                                                                                           | 8   | 7,624     |
| 3225 | Dental Assistants [Incl. Oral Hygienist]                                                                                                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 3226 | Physiotherapists Etc Associate Professionals<br>[Incl. Chiropractor, Masseuse, Osteopath]                                                                         | 15  | 7,736     |
| 3227 | Veterinary Assistants [Incl. Veterinarian<br>Vaccinator]                                                                                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 3228 | Pharmaceutical Assistants                                                                                                                                         | 3   | 823       |
| 3229 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing Nec [Incl. Homeopath, Speech Therapist,<br>Occupational Therapist]                                        | 2   | 608       |
| 3230 | Nursing & Midwifery Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 1   | 8         |
| 3231 | Nursing Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Nurses]                                                                                                         | 13  | 6,821     |
| 3232 | Midwifery Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Midwife]                                                                                                      | 2   | 876       |
| 3240 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners & Faith<br>Healers                                                                                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 3241 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners [Incl.<br>Herbalist]                                                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 3242 | Faith Healers                                                                                                                                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 3300 | Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                                  | 65  | 210,871   |
| 3310 | Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Teacher's Aid]                                                                                       | 145 | 112,786   |
| 3320 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher's<br>Aid]                                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 3330 | Special Education Teaching Associate                                                                                                                              |     |           |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                       |     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Professionals                                                                                                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 3340 | Other Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 15  | 18,366    |
| 3400 | Other Associate Professionals                                                                                                                         | 523 | 9,668,079 |
| 3410 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals                                                                                                               | 58  | 31,198    |
| 3411 | Securities & Finance Dealers & Brokers                                                                                                                | 7   | 2,112     |
| 3412 | Insurance Representatives [Incl. Insurance Agent, Underwriter]                                                                                        | 64  | 25,501    |
| 3413 | [Real] Estate Agents [Incl. Real Estate Broker]                                                                                                       | 22  | 8,289     |
| 3414 | Travel Consultants & Organisers                                                                                                                       | 4   | 1,642     |
| 3415 | Technical & Commercial Sales Representatives [Incl. Travelling Salesmen, Technical Salesmen]                                                          | 106 | 61,892    |
| 3416 | Buyers                                                                                                                                                | 19  | 12,027    |
| 3417 | Appraisers, Valuers & Auctioneers [Incl. Claims Adjuster]                                                                                             | 4   | 4,466     |
| 3419 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals Nec                                                                                                           | 156 | 122,614   |
| 3420 | Business Services Agents And Trade Brokers                                                                                                            | 1   | 168       |
| 3421 | Trade Brokers                                                                                                                                         | 6   | 2,814     |
| 3422 | Clearing & Forwarding Agents                                                                                                                          | 18  | 11,247    |
| 3423 | Employment Agents & Labour Contractors                                                                                                                | 2   | 192       |
| 3429 | Business Services Agents & Trade Brokers Nec [Incl. Literary Agent, Sports Promoter, Salesmen Advertisements]                                         | 12  | 4,634     |
| 3430 | Administrative Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 51  | 36,389    |
| 3431 | Administrative Secretaries Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                | 10  | 4,910     |
| 3432 | Legal Etc Business Associate Professionals [Incl. Bailiff, Law Clerk]                                                                                 | 52  | 26,919    |
| 3433 | Bookkeepers                                                                                                                                           | 57  | 42,065    |
| 3434 | Statistical, Mathematical Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 3439 | Administrative Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Management Assistant]                                                                               | 9   | 135       |
| 3440 | Customs, Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals [Incl. Administrative Associate Professional, Executive Civil Servants Nfs, Public Administrator] | 10  | 1,684     |
| 3441 | Customs & Border Inspectors                                                                                                                           | 41  | 20,016    |
| 3442 | Government Tax & Excise Officials                                                                                                                     | 11  | 4,675     |
| 3443 | Government Social Benefits Officials                                                                                                                  | 8   | 4,852     |
| 3444 | Government Licensing Officials                                                                                                                        | 3   | 2,387     |
| 3449 | Customs Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Price Inspector, Electoral Official, Middle Rank Civil Servant]                         | 15  | 8,580     |
| 3450 | Police Inspectors & Detectives                                                                                                                        | 36  | 17,010    |
| 3460 | Social Work Associate Professionals                                                                                                                   | 10  | 6,406     |
| 3470 | Artistic, Entertainment & Sports Associate Professionals                                                                                              | 1   | 33        |
| 3471 | Decorators & Commercial Designers [Incl. Window Dresser, Interior Decorator, Furniture Designer, Book Illustrator, Tattooist]                         | 27  | 28,949    |
| 3472 | Radio, Television & Other Announcers                                                                                                                  | 4   | 2,123     |
| 3473 | Street Night-Club Etc Musicians, Singers & Dancers [Incl. Band Leader, Chorus Dancer, Night Club Singer]                                              | 6   | 89        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                               |     |           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 3474 | Clowns, Magicians, Acrobats Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Strip-Tease Artist, Juggler]   | 0   | 0         |
| 3475 | Athletes, Sports Persons Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Trainer, Umpire]                  | 6   | 1,486     |
| 3480 | Religious Associate Professionals [Incl. Evangelist, Lay Preacher, Salvationist]              | 8   | 5,569     |
| 4000 | Clerks                                                                                        | 14  | 15,058    |
| 4100 | Office Clerks [Incl. Clerk Nfs, Government Office Clerk Nfs]                                  | 462 | 5,667,051 |
| 4110 | Secretaries & Keyboard-Operating Clerks                                                       | 28  | 24,830    |
| 4111 | Stenographers & Typists                                                                       | 1   | 9         |
| 4112 | Word-Processor Etc Operators [Incl. Teletypist]                                               | 0   | 0         |
| 4113 | Data Entry Operators [Incl. Key Puncher]                                                      | 5   | 1,363     |
| 4114 | Calculating-Machine Operators [Incl. Bookkeeping Machine Operator]                            | 36  | 19,041    |
| 4115 | Secretaries                                                                                   | 15  | 15,894    |
| 4120 | Numerical Clerks                                                                              | 1   | 81        |
| 4121 | Accounting & Bookkeeping Clerks [Incl. Payroll Clerk]                                         | 24  | 11,444    |
| 4122 | Statistical & Finance Clerks [Incl. Credit Clerk]                                             | 1   | 16        |
| 4130 | Material-Recording & Transport Clerks                                                         | 66  | 54,712    |
| 4131 | Stock Clerks [Incl. Weighing Clerk, Storehouse Clerk]                                         | 116 | 88,167    |
| 4132 | Production Clerks [Incl. Planning Clerks]                                                     | 4   | 2,416     |
| 4133 | Transport Clerks [Incl. Dispatcher, Expeditor]                                                | 53  | 26,498    |
| 4140 | Library, Mail Etc Clerks                                                                      | 1   | 17        |
| 4141 | Library & Filing Clerks                                                                       | 1   | 72        |
| 4142 | Mail Carriers & Sorting Clerks                                                                | 37  | 16,287    |
| 4143 | Coding Proof-Reading Etc Clerks                                                               | 1   | 1,369     |
| 4144 | Scribes Etc Workers [Incl. Form Filling Assistance Clerk]                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 4190 | Other Office Clerks [Incl. Address Clerk, Timekeeper, Office Boy, Photocopy Machine Operator] | 43  | 44,191    |
| 4200 | Customer Services Clerks [Incl. Customer Service Clerk Nfs]                                   | 126 | 1,603,907 |
| 4210 | Cashiers, Tellers Etc Clerks                                                                  | 3   | 2,636     |
| 4211 | Cashiers & Ticket Clerks [Incl. Bank Cashier, Store Cashier, Toll Collector]                  | 8   | 3,086     |
| 4212 | Tellers & Other Counter Clerks [Incl. Bank Teller, Post Office Clerk]                         | 54  | 50,844    |
| 4213 | Bookmakers & Croupier                                                                         | 5   | 1,117     |
| 4214 | Pawnbrokers & Money-Lenders                                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 4215 | Debt-Collectors Etc Workers                                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 4220 | Client Information Clerks                                                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 4221 | Travel Agency Etc Clerks                                                                      | 3   | 1,710     |
| 4222 | Receptionists & Information Clerks [Incl. Medical Receptionist]                               | 6   | 6,186     |
| 4223 | Telephone Switchboard Operators [Incl. Telephone Operator]                                    | 7   | 3,901     |
| 5000 | Service Workers & Shop & Market Sales Workers                                                 | 2   | 67        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                             |     |            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 5100 | Personal & Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                      | 297 | 7,005,298  |
| 5110 | Travel Attendants Etc                                                                                                                                       | 2   | 3,001      |
| 5111 | Travel Attendants & Travel Stewards [Incl. Airplane Steward, Airplane Purser]                                                                               | 3   | 284        |
| 5112 | Transport Conductors [Incl. Train Conductor]                                                                                                                | 18  | 8,375      |
| 5113 | Travel, Museum Guides                                                                                                                                       | 1   | 415        |
| 5120 | Housekeeping & Restaurant Services Workers                                                                                                                  | 7   | 410        |
| 5121 | Housekeepers Etc Workers [Incl. Butler, Matron, Dormitory Warden, Estate Manager, Property Manager, Building Superintendant, Apartment Manager]             | 11  | 348        |
| 5122 | Cooks                                                                                                                                                       | 83  | 42,623     |
| 5123 | Waiters, Waitresses & Bartenders                                                                                                                            | 58  | 18,658     |
| 5130 | Personal Care Etc Work                                                                                                                                      | 5   | 2,666      |
| 5131 | Child-Care Workers [Incl. Nursemaid, Governess]                                                                                                             | 3   | 1,667      |
| 5132 | Institution-Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Ambulance Man, Hospital Orderly]                                                                             | 17  | 9,116      |
| 5133 | Home Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Attendant]                                                                                                          | 1   | 288        |
| 5139 | [Other] Care Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Animal Feeder]                                                                                                          | 13  | 6,813      |
| 5140 | Other Personal Services Workers                                                                                                                             | 0   | 0          |
| 5141 | Hairdressers, Barbers, Beauticians Etc Workers                                                                                                              | 31  | 26,647     |
| 5142 | Companions & Valets [Incl. Personal Maid]                                                                                                                   | 2   | 351        |
| 5143 | Undertakers & Embalmers [Incl. Funeral Director]                                                                                                            | 3   | 825        |
| 5149 | Other Personal Services Workers Nec [Incl. Escort, Dancing Partner, Prostitute]                                                                             | 2   | 1,880      |
| 5150 | Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers Etc Workers                                                                                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 5151 | Astrologers Etc Workers                                                                                                                                     | 0   | 0          |
| 5152 | Fortune-Tellers, Palmists Etc Workers                                                                                                                       | 0   | 0          |
| 5160 | Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                                 | 5   | 262        |
| 5161 | Fire-Fighters                                                                                                                                               | 24  | 7,297      |
| 5162 | Police Officers [Incl. Policeman, Constable, Marshall]                                                                                                      | 59  | 23,413     |
| 5163 | Prison Guards                                                                                                                                               | 80  | 31,413     |
| 5169 | Protective Services Workers Nec [Incl. Night Guard, Bodyguard, Coastguard]                                                                                  | 16  | 5,062      |
| 5200 | [Salespersons, Models & Demonstrators]                                                                                                                      | 312 | 3,725,469  |
| 5210 | Fashion & Other Models [Incl. Mannequin, Artist's Model]                                                                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 5220 | Shop Salespersons & Demonstrators [Incl. Shop Assistant, Gas Station Attendant, Retail Assistant]                                                           | 92  | 45,642     |
| 5230 | Stall & Market Salespersons                                                                                                                                 | 3   | 26         |
| 6000 | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                                                      | 137 | 85,414     |
| 6100 | Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers [This Category Includes Skilled Farm Workers And Self-Employed Small Farmers Who Have No Employees.] | 962 | 13,261,458 |
| 6110 | Market Gardeners & Cropgrowers                                                                                                                              | 5   | 80         |
| 6111 | Field Crop & Vegetable Growers [Incl. Specialized Crop Farmers, Specialized Crop Farm                                                                       |     |            |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                               |       |            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
|      | Workers]                                                                                                                      | 110   | 63,038     |
| 6112 | Tree & Shrub Crop Growers [Incl. Skilled Rubber Worker, Coffee Farmer, Tea Grower, Fruit Tree Pruner]                         | 50    | 36,563     |
| 6113 | Gardeners, Horticultural & Nursery Growers [Incl. Bulb Grower, Market Gardener]                                               | 40    | 530        |
| 6114 | Mixed-Crop Growers [Incl. Share Cropper]                                                                                      | 0     | 0          |
| 6120 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers                                                                                  | 1     | 128        |
| 6121 | Dairy & Livestock Producers [Incl. Cattle Breeder, Dairy Farmer, Grazier, Shepherd]                                           | 176   | 100,097    |
| 6122 | Poultry Producers [Incl. Chicken Farmer, Skilled Hatchery Worker]                                                             | 2     | 257        |
| 6123 | Apiarists & Sericulturists [Incl. Beekeeper, Silkworm Raiser]                                                                 | 0     | 0          |
| 6124 | Mixed-Animal Producers                                                                                                        | 0     | 0          |
| 6129 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Bird Breeder, Gamekeeper, Kennel Keeper, Dog Trainer, Animal Caretake | 11    | 9,746      |
| 6130 | Market-Oriented Crop & Animal Producers [Mixed Farmers]                                                                       | 573   | 606,221    |
| 6131 | [Farm Foremen/Supervisor]                                                                                                     | 1     | 12         |
| 6132 | [Farmers Nfs]                                                                                                                 | 3     | 27         |
| 6133 | [Skilled Farm Workers Nfs]                                                                                                    | 41    | 555        |
| 6134 | Forestry Etc Workers                                                                                                          | 2     | 18         |
| 6140 | Forestry Workers & Loggers [Incl. Forester, Rafter, Timber Cruiser]                                                           | 0     | 0          |
| 6141 | Charcoal Burners Etc Workers                                                                                                  | 10    | 15,941     |
| 6142 | Fishery Workers, Hunters & Trappers                                                                                           | 0     | 0          |
| 6150 | Aquatic-Life Cultivation Workers [Incl. Oyster Farmer, Pearl Cultivator, Fish Hatcher]                                        | 1     | 12         |
| 6151 | Inland & Coastal Waters Fishery Workers [Incl. Sponge Diver, Fisherman]                                                       | 0     | 0          |
| 6152 | Deep-Sea Fishery Workers [Incl. Fisherman Nfs, Trawler Crewman]                                                               | 3     | 1,232      |
| 6153 | Hunters & Trappers [Incl. Whaler]                                                                                             | 18    | 175        |
| 6154 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                    | 2     | 158        |
| 6200 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                    | 1     | 18         |
| 6210 | Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                                                                      | 49    | 28,061     |
| 7000 | Extraction & Building Trades Workers                                                                                          | 25    | 19,688     |
| 7100 | Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters & Carvers                                                                                   | 1,456 | 20,581,269 |
| 7110 | Miners & Quarry Workers [Incl. Miner Nfs]                                                                                     | 11    | 8,508      |
| 7111 | Shotfirers & Blasters                                                                                                         | 0     | 0          |
| 7112 | Stone Splitters, Cutters & Carvers [Incl. Tombstone Carver]                                                                   | 9     | 4,956      |
| 7113 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers                                                                                             | 25    | 4,455      |
| 7120 | Builders Traditional Materials                                                                                                | 47    | 28,600     |
| 7121 | Bricklayers & Stonemasons [Incl. Paviour]                                                                                     | 47    | 30,147     |
| 7122 | Concrete Placers, Concrete Finishers Etc Workers [Incl. Terrazzo Worker]                                                      | 286   | 103,036    |
| 7123 | Carpenters & Joiners                                                                                                          | 13    | 2,639      |
| 7124 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers Nec [Incl. Construction Worker Nfs, Billboard Erector, Demolition Worker, Scaffolder]       | 159   | 48,087     |
| 7129 | Building Finishers Etc Trades Workers                                                                                         | 39    | 10,500     |
| 7130 | Roofers                                                                                                                       | 2     | 258        |
| 7131 |                                                                                                                               | 12    | 18,499     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                        |     |            |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 7132 | Floor Layers & Tile Setters [Incl. Parquetry Worker]                                                   | 17  | 10,173     |
| 7133 | Plasterers [Incl. Stucco Mason]                                                                        | 20  | 15,434     |
| 7134 | Insulation Workers                                                                                     | 46  | 33,055     |
| 7135 | Glaziers                                                                                               | 4   | 6,108      |
| 7136 | Plumbers & Pipe Fitters [Incl. Well Digger]                                                            | 103 | 46,478     |
| 7137 | Building Etc Electricians                                                                              | 58  | 46,821     |
| 7140 | Painters, Building Structure Cleaners Etc Trades Workers                                               | 4   | 65         |
| 7141 | Painters Etc Workers [Incl. Construction Painter, Paperhanger]                                         | 119 | 74,431     |
| 7142 | Varnishers Etc Painters [Incl. Automobile Painter]                                                     | 8   | 2,975      |
| 7143 | Building Structure Cleaners [Incl. Chimney Sweep, Sandblaster, Boiler Engine Cleaner]                  | 4   | 2,402      |
| 7200 | Metal, Machinery Etc Trades Workers                                                                    | 989 | 18,709,678 |
| 7210 | Metal Moulders, Welders, Sheetmetal Workers Structural Metal                                           | 2   | 25         |
| 7211 | Metal Moulders & Coremakers                                                                            | 12  | 16,832     |
| 7212 | Welders & Flamecutters [Incl. Brazier, Solderer]                                                       | 66  | 33,612     |
| 7213 | Sheet-Metal Workers [Incl. Panel Beater, Coppersmith, Tinsmith]                                        | 30  | 21,441     |
| 7214 | Structural-Metal Preparers & Erectors [Incl. Ship Plater, Riveter, Shipwright]                         | 29  | 19,913     |
| 7215 | Riggers & Cable Splicers                                                                               | 0   | 0          |
| 7216 | Underwater Workers [Incl. Frogman]                                                                     | 3   | 1,034      |
| 7220 | Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                                            | 1   | 18         |
| 7221 | Blacksmiths, Hammer-Smiths & Forging Press Workers [Incl. Toolsmith]                                   | 21  | 15,323     |
| 7222 | Tool-Makers Etc Workers [Incl. Locksmith]                                                              | 55  | 60,843     |
| 7223 | Machine-Tool Setters & Setter-Operators [Metal Driller, Turner]                                        | 7   | 7,985      |
| 7224 | Metal Wheel-Grinders, Polishers & Tool Sharpeners                                                      | 5   | 7,208      |
| 7230 | Machinery Mechanics & Fitters                                                                          | 37  | 26,370     |
| 7231 | Motor Vehicle Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Bicycle Repairman]                                            | 133 | 77,607     |
| 7232 | Aircraft Engine Mechanics & Fitters                                                                    | 18  | 5,811      |
| 7233 | [Industrial & Agricultural] Machinery Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Mechanic Heavy Equipment, Millwright] | 20  | 10,685     |
| 7234 | [Unskilled Garage Worker] [Incl. Oiler-Greaser]                                                        | 18  | 8,407      |
| 7240 | Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mechanics & Fitters                                                  | 7   | 75         |
| 7241 | Electrical Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Office Machine Repairman]                                        | 144 | 106,515    |
| 7242 | Electronics Fitters                                                                                    | 45  | 29,861     |
| 7243 | Electronics Mechanics & Servicers                                                                      | 8   | 3,599      |
| 7244 | Telegraph & Telephone Installers & Servicers                                                           | 22  | 18,511     |
| 7245 | Electrical Line Installers, Repairers & Cable Jointers                                                 | 35  | 5,218      |
| 7300 | Precision, Handicraft, Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                     | 105 | 1,227,300  |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                   |     |           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 7310 | Precision Workers In Metal Etc Materials                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 7311 | Precision-Instrument Makers & Repairers<br>[Incl. Dental Mechanic, Watch Maker]   | 81  | 55,343    |
| 7312 | Musical-Instrument Makers & Tuners                                                | 6   | 6,677     |
| 7313 | Jewellery & Precious-Metal Workers[Incl.<br>Diamant Cutter, Goldsmith]            | 15  | 5,050     |
| 7320 | Potters, Glass-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 7321 | Abrasive Wheel Formers, Potters Etc Workers                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 7322 | Glass-Makers, Cutters, Grinders & Finishers                                       | 5   | 4,413     |
| 7323 | Glass Engravers & Etchers                                                         | 0   | 0         |
| 7324 | Glass Ceramics Etc Decorative Painters [Incl.<br>Decorative Painter, Signpainter] | 0   | 0         |
| 7330 | Handicraft Workers In Wood,Textile, Leather<br>Etc                                | 1   | 131       |
| 7331 | Handicraft Workers In Wood Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Candle Maker, Straw Hat Maker]  | 2   | 976       |
| 7332 | Handicraft Workers In Textile Leather Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Carpet Weaver]       | 0   | 0         |
| 7340 | Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                       | 2   | 43        |
| 7341 | Compositors Typesetters Etc Workers[Incl.<br>Phototypesetter, Linotyper]          | 37  | 24,602    |
| 7342 | Stereotypers & Electrotypers                                                      | 11  | 5,016     |
| 7343 | Printing Engravers & Etchers                                                      | 2   | 2,341     |
| 7344 | Photographic Etc Workers[Incl. Darkroom<br>Worker]                                | 7   | 2,379     |
| 7345 | Bookbinders Etc Workers                                                           | 3   | 3,723     |
| 7346 | Silk-Screen, Block & Textile Printers                                             | 0   | 0         |
| 7400 | Other Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                    | 418 | 4,148,943 |
| 7410 | Food Processing Etc Trades Workers                                                | 2   | 1,719     |
| 7411 | Butchers, Fishmongers Etc Food Preparers                                          | 71  | 45,947    |
| 7412 | Bakers, Pastry-Cooks & Confectionery Makers                                       | 65  | 49,394    |
| 7413 | Dairy-Products Makers                                                             | 13  | 21,265    |
| 7414 | Fruit, Vegetable Etc Preservers                                                   | 0   | 0         |
| 7415 | Food & Beverage Tasters & Graders                                                 | 0   | 0         |
| 7416 | Tobacco Preparers & Tobacco Products Makers                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 7420 | Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers Etc Trades<br>Workers                               | 4   | 167       |
| 7421 | Wood Treaters[Incl. Wood Grader, Wood<br>Impregnator]                             | 170 | 92,500    |
| 7422 | Cabinet-Makers Etc Workers[Incl. Cartwright,<br>Cooper]                           | 112 | 112,581   |
| 7423 | Woodworking-Machine Setters &<br>Setter-Operators [Incl. Wood-Turner]             | 9   | 9,573     |
| 7424 | Basketry Weavers, Brush Makers Etc Workers<br>[Incl. Broom Maker]                 | 0   | 0         |
| 7430 | Textile, Garment Etc Trades Workers                                               | 7   | 8,725     |
| 7431 | Fibre Preparers                                                                   | 1   | 293       |
| 7432 | Weavers, Knitters Etc Workers                                                     | 11  | 15,147    |
| 7433 | Tailors, Dressmakers & Hatters [Incl.<br>Milliner]                                | 24  | 11,880    |
| 7434 | Furriers Etc Workers                                                              | 3   | 174       |
| 7435 | Textile, Leather Etc Pattern-Makers & Cutters                                     | 0   | 0         |
| 7436 | Sewers, Embroiderers Etc Workers                                                  | 16  | 8,501     |
| 7437 | Upholsterers Etc Workers                                                          | 5   | 764       |
| 7440 | Pelt, Leather & Shoemaking Trades Workers                                         | 3   | 3,834     |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                               |     |            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 7441 | Pelt Dressers, Tanners & Fellmongers                                          | 2   | 229        |
| 7442 | Shoe-Makers Etc Workers                                                       | 20  | 26,685     |
| 8000 | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers                                        | 24  | 25,344     |
| 8100 | Stationary-Plant Etc Operators                                                | 247 | 4,210,588  |
| 8110 | Mining- & Mineral-Processing Plant Operators                                  | 1   | 1,006      |
| 8111 | Mining-Plant Operators                                                        | 14  | 7,171      |
| 8112 | Mineral-Ore- & Stone-Processing-Plant Operators                               | 3   | 1,181      |
| 8113 | Well Drillers & Borers Etc Workers                                            | 11  | 5,570      |
| 8120 | Metal-Processing-Plant Operators                                              | 0   | 0          |
| 8121 | Ore & Metal Furnace Operators                                                 | 20  | 8,929      |
| 8122 | Metal Melters, Casters & Rolling-Mill Operators                               | 7   | 5,343      |
| 8123 | Metal-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                           | 1   | 922        |
| 8124 | Metal Drawers & Extruders                                                     | 0   | 0          |
| 8130 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators                                           | 1   | 4          |
| 8131 | Glass & Ceramics Kiln Etc Machine Operators                                   | 1   | 246        |
| 8139 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators Nec                                       | 0   | 0          |
| 8140 | Wood-Processing- & Papermaking-Plant Operators                                | 1   | 3,868      |
| 8141 | Wood-Processing-Plant Operators [Incl. Sawyer]                                | 37  | 20,975     |
| 8142 | Paper-Pulp Plant Operators                                                    | 20  | 10,375     |
| 8143 | Papermaking-Plant Operators                                                   | 4   | 1,039      |
| 8150 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators                                           | 5   | 3,867      |
| 8151 | Crushing- Grinding- & Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators                     | 3   | 4,220      |
| 8152 | Chemical-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                        | 0   | 0          |
| 8153 | Chemical-Filtering- & Separating-Equipment Operators                          | 0   | 0          |
| 8154 | Chemical-Still & Reactor Operators                                            | 1   | 40         |
| 8155 | Petroleum- & Natural-Gas-Refining-Plant Operators                             | 1   | 9          |
| 8159 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators Nec                                       | 11  | 7,508      |
| 8160 | Power-Production Etc Plant Operators                                          | 4   | 3,185      |
| 8161 | Power-Production Plant Operators                                              | 19  | 7,847      |
| 8162 | Steam-Engine & Boiler Operators[Incl. Stoker, Ship Engine Room Ratings]       | 20  | 9,203      |
| 8163 | Incinerator Water-Treatment Etc Plant Operators [Incl. Sewage Plant Operator] | 1   | 62         |
| 8170 | Automated-Assembly-Line & Industrial-Robot Operators                          | 0   | 0          |
| 8171 | Automated-Assembly-Line Operators                                             | 0   | 0          |
| 8172 | Industrial-Robot Operators                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 8200 | Machine Operators & Assemblers                                                | 316 | 10,822,187 |
| 8210 | Metal- & Mineral-Products Machine Operators                                   | 6   | 8,157      |
| 8211 | Machine-Tool Operators[Incl. Machine Operator Nfs]                            | 29  | 19,718     |
| 8212 | Cement & Other Mineral Products Machine Operators                             | 8   | 3,525      |
| 8220 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators                                           | 0   | 0          |
| 8221 | Pharmaceutical- & Toiletry-Products Machine Operators                         | 1   | 161        |
| 8222 | Ammunition- & Explosive-Products Machine Operators                            | 3   | 195        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                    |     |            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 8223 | Metal Finishing- Plating- & Coating-Machine Operators[Incl. Electroplater, Fetter] | 6   | 3,121      |
| 8224 | Photographic-Products Machine Operators                                            | 7   | 4,689      |
| 8229 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators Nec                                            | 2   | 252        |
| 8230 | Rubber- & Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                       | 0   | 0          |
| 8231 | Rubber-Products Machine Operators                                                  | 1   | 217        |
| 8232 | Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                                 | 1   | 9          |
| 8240 | Wood-Products Machine Operators                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 8250 | Printing-, Binding- & Paper-Products Machine Operators                             | 1   | 34         |
| 8251 | Printing-Machine Operators                                                         | 29  | 20,694     |
| 8252 | Bookbinding-Machine Operators                                                      | 4   | 2,909      |
| 8253 | Paper-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 1   | 993        |
| 8260 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators                                | 1   | 8          |
| 8261 | Fibre-Preparing-, Spinning- & Winding Machine Operators                            | 1   | 107        |
| 8262 | Weaving- & Knitting-Machine Operators                                              | 5   | 3,180      |
| 8263 | Sewing-Machine Operators                                                           | 2   | 684        |
| 8264 | Bleaching-, Dyeing- & Cleaning-Machine Operators [Incl. Launderer]                 | 3   | 2,400      |
| 8265 | Fur- & Leather-Preparing-Machine Operators                                         | 0   | 0          |
| 8266 | Shoemaking- Etc Machine Operators                                                  | 3   | 1,593      |
| 8269 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators Nec                            | 1   | 300        |
| 8270 | Food Etc Products Machine Operators                                                | 2   | 2,909      |
| 8271 | Meat- & Fish-Processing-Machine Operators                                          | 13  | 7,573      |
| 8272 | Dairy-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 2   | 756        |
| 8273 | Grain- & Spice-Milling-Machine Operators                                           | 10  | 5,519      |
| 8274 | Baked-Goods Cereal & Chocolate-Products Machine Operators                          | 3   | 1,367      |
| 8275 | Fruit-, Vegetable- & Nut-Processing-Machine Operators                              | 3   | 2,009      |
| 8276 | Sugar Production Machine Operators                                                 | 0   | 0          |
| 8277 | Tea-, Coffee- & Cocoa-Processing-Machine Operators                                 | 3   | 1,984      |
| 8278 | Brewers- Wine & Other Beverage Machine Operators                                   | 6   | 6,293      |
| 8279 | Tobacco Production Machine Operators                                               | 5   | 4,902      |
| 8280 | Assemblers                                                                         | 7   | 8,363      |
| 8281 | Mechanical-Machinery Assemblers [Incl. Car Assembly Line Worker]                   | 4   | 935        |
| 8282 | Electrical-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 5   | 1,203      |
| 8283 | Electronic-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 0   | 0          |
| 8284 | Metal-, Rubber- & Plastic-Products Assemblers                                      | 0   | 0          |
| 8285 | Wood Etc Products Assemblers                                                       | 1   | 4,569      |
| 8286 | Paperboard, Textile Etc Products Assemblers                                        | 1   | 7          |
| 8290 | Other Machine Operators & Assemblers                                               | 1   | 358        |
| 8300 | Drivers & Mobile-Plant Operators                                                   | 552 | 13,085,424 |
| 8310 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers Etc Workers                                              | 3   | 523        |
| 8311 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers                                                          | 21  | 17,757     |
| 8312 | Railway Brakers Signallers & Shunters                                              | 9   | 7,303      |
| 8320 | Motor-Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Driver Nfs]                                           | 73  | 62,774     |
| 8321 | Motor-Cycle Drivers                                                                | 44  | 22,808     |
| 8322 | Car, Taxi & Van Drivers [Incl. Taxi Owner                                          |     |            |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                      |     |           |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|      | Nfs]                                                                                                                                 | 143 | 39,755    |
| 8323 | Bus & Tram Drivers                                                                                                                   | 161 | 78,277    |
| 8324 | Heavy Truck & Lorry Drivers                                                                                                          | 99  | 43,655    |
| 8330 | Agricultural & Other Mobile Plant Operators                                                                                          | 6   | 5,181     |
| 8331 | Motorised Farm & Forestry Plant Operators<br>[Incl. Tractor Driver, Combine Harvester<br>Operator]                                   | 37  | 22,760    |
| 8332 | Earth-Moving- Etc Plant Operators [Incl.<br>Bulldozer Driver, Dredge Operator, Road Roller<br>Driver                                 | 19  | 15,697    |
| 8333 | Crane, Hoist Etc Plant Operators                                                                                                     | 10  | 5,575     |
| 8334 | Lifting-Truck Operators                                                                                                              | 2   | 41        |
| 8340 | Ships Deck Crews Etc Workers [Incl. Boatman,<br>Deck Hand, Sailor, Ship Deck Ratings]                                                | 11  | 3,829     |
| 8400 | Semi-Skilled Workers Nfs[Incl. Production<br>Process Worker Nfs, Factory Worker Nfs]                                                 | 4   | 76        |
| 9000 | Elementary Occupations                                                                                                               | 93  | 46,206    |
| 9100 | Sales & Services Elementary Occupations                                                                                              | 353 | 6,207,885 |
| 9110 | Street Vendors Etc Workers                                                                                                           | 0   | 0         |
| 9111 | Street Food Vendors                                                                                                                  | 4   | 74        |
| 9112 | Street Vendors Non-Food Products [Incl.<br>Hawker, Pedlar, Newsvendor, Rag Picker,<br>Scavenger]                                     | 6   | 120       |
| 9113 | Door-To-Door & Telephone Salespersons [Incl.<br>Solicitor, Canvasser                                                                 | 2   | 913       |
| 9120 | Street Services Elementary Occupations [Incl.<br>Billposter, Shoeshiner, Carwindows Washer]                                          | 0   | 0         |
| 9130 | Domestic Etc Helpers Cleaners & Launderers                                                                                           | 3   | 480       |
| 9131 | Domestic Helpers & Cleaners[Incl. Housemaid,<br>Housekeeper Nfs]                                                                     | 11  | 1,294     |
| 9132 | Helpers & Cleaners In Establishments [Kitchen<br>Hand, Chambermaid]                                                                  | 11  | 5,517     |
| 9133 | Hand-Launderers & Pressers                                                                                                           | 1   | 5         |
| 9140 | Building Caretakers, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                             | 3   | 45        |
| 9141 | Building Caretakers [Incl. Janitor, Sexton,<br>Verger]                                                                               | 37  | 38,553    |
| 9142 | Vehicle, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                                         | 3   | 2,395     |
| 9150 | Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers Etc Workers                                                                                         | 6   | 742       |
| 9151 | Messengers, Package & Luggage Porters &<br>Deliverers [Incl. Elevator Attendant, Bellboy,<br>Messenger]                              | 44  | 25,047    |
| 9152 | Doorkeepers, Watch-Persons Etc Workers [Incl.<br>Amusement Park Attendant, Ticket Collector,<br>Usher, Watchman Nfs, Park Attendant] | 13  | 8,297     |
| 9153 | Vending-Machine Money Collectors, Meter<br>Readers Etc Workers                                                                       | 0   | 0         |
| 9160 | Garbage Collectors Etc Labourers                                                                                                     | 5   | 772       |
| 9161 | Garbage Collectors [Incl. Dustwoman]                                                                                                 | 4   | 54        |
| 9162 | Sweepers Etc Labourers [Incl. Odd-Job Worker]                                                                                        | 3   | 1,525     |
| 9200 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                  | 357 | 5,345,387 |
| 9210 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                  | 3   | 1,246     |
| 9211 | Farm-Hands & Labourers [Incl. Cowherd, Farm<br>Helper, Fruit Picker]                                                                 | 11  | 8,717     |
| 9212 | Forestry Labourers                                                                                                                   | 1   | 13        |
| 9213 | Fishery, Hunting & Trapping Labourers                                                                                                | 2   | 44        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                          |        |             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 9300 | Labourers In Mining, Construction,<br>Manufacturing & Transport [Incl. Unskilled<br>Worker Nfs]          | 195    | 5,300,171   |
| 9310 | Mining & Construction Labourers                                                                          | 29     | 24,203      |
| 9311 | Mining & Quarrying Labourers                                                                             | 3      | 37          |
| 9312 | Construction & Maintenance Labourers: Roads<br>Dams Etc [Incl. Navvy, Shoveller, Railway<br>Trackworker] | 26     | 11,742      |
| 9313 | Building Construction Labourers [Incl.<br>Handyman, Hod Carrier]                                         | 12     | 190         |
| 9320 | Manufacturing Labourers                                                                                  | 68     | 76,074      |
| 9321 | Assembling Labourers [Incl. Sorter, Bottle<br>Sorter, Winder, Checker Nfs, Grader Nfs]                   | 1      | 10          |
| 9322 | Handpackers & Other Manufacturing Labourers<br>[Incl. Crater, Labeller]                                  | 3      | 104         |
| 9330 | Transport Labourers & Freight Handlers                                                                   | 9      | 8,986       |
| 9331 | Hand Or Pedal Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Rickshaw<br>Driver]                                                 | 2      | 20          |
| 9332 | Drivers Of Animal-Drawn Vehicles & Machinery                                                             | 3      | 53          |
| 9333 | Freight Handlers [Incl. Docker, Loader,<br>Longshoreman, Remover, Stevedore]                             | 18     | 362         |
| 9991 | Housewife                                                                                                | 670    | 6,075,945   |
| 9992 | Not Applicable                                                                                           | 913    | 12,920,076  |
| 9997 | Don't Know                                                                                               | 695    | 7,710,105   |
| 9998 | Refused                                                                                                  | 102    | 572,465     |
| 9999 | Not Stated                                                                                               | 97     | 766,419     |
|      |                                                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|      |                                                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondants who answered C7A=1

**Note:** Not employed/homemaker and Not Applicable were based on the answers provided in C7A. Not employed=(IF C7A=2 then C7\_C8='9991'); Not Applicable=( IF C7A=3 THEN C7\_C8='9992')  
The codes here are based on information provided in [C7B and C8].  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Labour Force information**

Variable Name: **D1** Position: 72 Length: 1

What is your current work situation? Are you now...

|   |                                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                             | 47     | 4,450,986   |
| 1 | Employed or self employed         | 29,175 | 169,866,213 |
| 2 | Not working and looking for work  | 3,044  | 21,556,446  |
| 3 | Retired                           | 3,118  | 14,289,898  |
| 4 | Student (including work programs) | 3,931  | 21,875,678  |
| 5 | Doing unpaid household work       | 3,014  | 15,174,634  |
| 6 | Other                             | 1,203  | 8,801,429   |
| 7 | Don't Know                        | 7      | 2,773       |
| 8 | Refused                           | 20     | 192,388     |
|   |                                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **D2** Position: 73 Length: 1

Did you work at a job or business at any time in the last 12 months (regardless of the number of hours per week)?

Please incl illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 328    | 4,854,072   |
| 1 | Yes        | 32,648 | 192,902,540 |
| 2 | No         | 10,533 | 58,232,625  |
| 8 | Refused    | 49     | 221,201     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 1      | 7           |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---



# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D4** Position: 80 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you work in every month (at least 8 hours in each month)?

Remember to include as work: time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 10,912 | 63,308,119  |
| 1 | Yes        | 26,142 | 161,931,622 |
| 2 | No         | 5,230  | 30,132,692  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 5      | 25,648      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,254  | 812,138     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 16     | 227         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked at a job or business in the last 12 months, i.e. who answered D2=yes(1).

---

Variable Name: **D5MO1** Position: 81 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 562    | 839,116     |
| 2 | No         | 669    | 766,811     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 20     | 329         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D5MO2** Position: 82 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 512    | 773,097     |
| 2 | No         | 718    | 832,816     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D5MO3** Position: 83 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 525    | 794,140     |
| 2 | No         | 704    | 811,766     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D5MO4** Position: 84 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 517    | 756,514     |
| 2 | No         | 712    | 849,392     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D5MO5** Position: 85 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 520    | 774,931     |
| 2 | No         | 709    | 830,975     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D5MO6** Position: 86 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 549    | 791,485     |
| 2 | No         | 680    | 814,421     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D5MO7** Position: 87 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 503    | 687,027     |
| 2 | No         | 727    | 918,886     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D5MO8** Position: 88 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 509    | 670,125     |
| 2 | No         | 720    | 935,781     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D5MO9** Position: 89 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 516    | 791,696     |
| 2 | No         | 714    | 814,217     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D5MO10** Position: 90 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 513    | 893,852     |
| 2 | No         | 717    | 712,061     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D5MO11** Position: 91 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 524    | 846,334     |
| 2 | No         | 706    | 759,579     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D5MO12** Position: 92 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work at least 8 hours in each month?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 579    | 837,465     |
| 2 | No         | 651    | 768,449     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 22     | 53,485      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,043  | 730,814     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 21     | 343         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO1** Position: 93 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 478    | 721,448     |
| 2 | No         | 684    | 776,735     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO2** Position: 94 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 460    | 708,354     |
| 2 | No         | 702    | 789,830     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO3** Position: 95 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 456    | 727,874     |
| 2 | No         | 705    | 770,302     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO4** Position: 96 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 438    | 672,113     |
| 2 | No         | 723    | 826,063     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO5** Position: 97 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 433    | 690,522     |
| 2 | No         | 728    | 807,654     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO6** Position: 98 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 461    | 695,290     |
| 2 | No         | 700    | 802,886     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO7** Position: 99 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 425    | 593,950     |
| 2 | No         | 737    | 904,233     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO8** Position: 100 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 419    | 556,555     |
| 2 | No         | 742    | 941,621     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO9** Position: 101 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 420    | 698,879     |
| 2 | No         | 741    | 799,297     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO10** Position: 102 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 429    | 812,824     |
| 2 | No         | 732    | 685,352     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO11** Position: 103 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 432    | 761,329     |
| 2 | No         | 729    | 736,847     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6AMO12** Position: 104 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work the whole month, that is, at least 8 hours every week?

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 478    | 671,609     |
| 2 | No         | 683    | 826,567     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 34     | 107,284     |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,098  | 784,732     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 22     | 356         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO1** Position: 105 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 219    | 133,999     |
| 2 | No         | 841    | 1,394,316   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO2** Position: 106 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 197    | 94,192      |
| 2 | No         | 863    | 1,434,124   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** Ensure that the same months show up for LFA\_QD6BMB as the ones selected in LFA\_QD5MB and not selected in LFA\_QD6AMB.

The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.

Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO3** Position: 107 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 196    | 98,944      |
| 2 | No         | 864    | 1,429,371   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.

Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO4** Position: 108 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 189    | 101,181     |
| 2 | No         | 871    | 1,427,134   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO5** Position: 109 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 211    | 100,682     |
| 2 | No         | 849    | 1,427,633   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO6** Position: 110 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 218    | 127,655     |
| 2 | No         | 842    | 1,400,660   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO7** Position: 111 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 222    | 154,202     |
| 2 | No         | 838    | 1,374,113   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO8** Position: 112 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 228    | 169,116     |
| 2 | No         | 832    | 1,359,200   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO9** Position: 113 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,244 | 253,819,898 |
| 1 | Yes        | 236    | 153,725     |
| 2 | No         | 824    | 1,374,590   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO10** Position: 114 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 246    | 149,289     |
| 2 | No         | 815    | 1,379,034   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO11** Position: 115 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 253    | 142,479     |
| 2 | No         | 808    | 1,385,844   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 36     | 74,770      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 76     | 1,367       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D6BMO12** Position: 116 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you work part of the month, that is, less than 8 hours every week?

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 41,243 | 253,819,890 |
| 1 | Yes        | 257    | 213,481     |
| 2 | No         | 804    | 1,314,841   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 35     | 74,747      |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,143  | 786,096     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 77     | 1,390       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work, every month in the last 12 months, i.e. D4=2,RF,Dk.

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D7** Position: 117 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you work mostly full-time, <fill with country standard> hours per week or more or part-time, that is less than <fill with country standard> hours per week?

|   |                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                           | 6,592  | 59,334,954  |
| 1 | Mostly full-time                | 24,283 | 150,837,914 |
| 2 | Mostly part-time                | 6,417  | 37,719,192  |
| 3 | Both full and part-time equally | 583    | 3,405,380   |
| 6 | Valid Skip                      | 4,344  | 3,973,589   |
| 7 | Don't Know                      | 28     | 71,542      |
| 8 | Refused                         | 1,309  | 864,246     |
| 9 | Not Stated                      | 3      | 3,629       |
|   |                                 | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked at a job or business in the last 12 months, i.e. who answered D2=yes(1).

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D9** Position: 118 Length: 1

Were you ever without work for a week or more at any time during the last 12 months because you changed employers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 28,938 | 107,942,881 |
| 1 | Yes        | 615    | 12,254,816  |
| 2 | No         | 13,248 | 135,577,104 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 5      | 17,530      |
| 8 | Refused    | 747    | 418,042     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 72          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked every month during the last 12 months (D4=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO1** Position: 119 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 59     | 170,296     |
| 2 | No         | 293    | 302,147     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO2** Position: 120 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 51     | 86,419      |
| 2 | No         | 301    | 386,024     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO3** Position: 121 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 45     | 71,954      |
| 2 | No         | 307    | 400,489     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO4** Position: 122 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 52     | 83,483      |
| 2 | No         | 300    | 388,960     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO5** Position: 123 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 61     | 108,202     |
| 2 | No         | 291    | 364,241     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO6** Position: 124 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 62     | 102,900     |
| 2 | No         | 290    | 369,544     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO7** Position: 125 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 71     | 149,376     |
| 2 | No         | 281    | 323,068     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO8** Position: 126 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 59     | 99,661      |
| 2 | No         | 293    | 372,782     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO9** Position: 127 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 62     | 91,650      |
| 2 | No         | 290    | 380,793     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO10** Position: 128 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 54     | 59,630      |
| 2 | No         | 298    | 412,813     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D10MO11** Position: 129 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 56     | 80,037      |
| 2 | No         | 296    | 392,406     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D10MO12** Position: 130 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you without work for a week or more because you were changing employers?

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,162 | 255,688,381 |
| 1 | Yes        | 62     | 64,529      |
| 2 | No         | 290    | 407,914     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 27,486      |
| 8 | Refused    | 23     | 21,947      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 189         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who did not work for a week or more during the last 12 months due to employment change (i.e. D9=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D11** Position: 131 Length: 1

Were you ever away from work for a week or more at any time during the last 12 months because you were on temporary layoff?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 16,771 | 93,919,693  |
| 1 | Yes        | 926    | 7,059,772   |
| 2 | No         | 25,090 | 154,802,153 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 4      | 4,059       |
| 8 | Refused    | 757    | 424,661     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 108         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked every month during the last 12 months (D4=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D12MO1** Position: 132 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 50     | 54,542      |
| 2 | No         | 140    | 293,180     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D12MO2** Position: 133 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 35     | 43,573      |
| 2 | No         | 155    | 304,148     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

|                |               |           |     |         |   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|
| Variable Name: | <b>D12MO3</b> | Position: | 134 | Length: | 1 |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 2 | Yes        | 43     | 61,956      |
| 7 | No         | 147    | 285,766     |
| 8 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 9 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
|   | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D12MO5** Position: 136 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 33     | 38,245      |
| 2 | No         | 157    | 309,477     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D12MO6** Position: 137 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 33     | 43,261      |
| 2 | No         | 157    | 304,461     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D12MO7** Position: 138 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 36     | 78,034      |
| 2 | No         | 154    | 269,688     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D12MO8** Position: 139 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 35     | 46,946      |
| 2 | No         | 155    | 300,776     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D12MO9** Position: 140 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 38     | 52,113      |
| 2 | No         | 152    | 295,609     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D12MO10** Position: 141 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 38     | 64,702      |
| 2 | No         | 152    | 283,019     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D12MO11** Position: 142 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 46     | 79,969      |
| 2 | No         | 144    | 267,752     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D12MO12** Position: 143 Length: 1

In which month(s) were you on temporary layoff?

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 43,348 | 255,841,731 |
| 1 | Yes        | 44     | 68,727      |
| 2 | No         | 146    | 278,995     |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 16,594      |
| 8 | Refused    | 8      | 4,332       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 3      | 66          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who were away from work for a week or more during the last 12 months on temp. layoff (D11=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.



|                                                                                      |               |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                       | <b>D14MO2</b> | Position: | 146    | Length:     | 1 |
| In which month(s) did you look for work?                                             |               |           |        |             |   |
| Month 2                                                                              |               |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                      |               |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                      | Blank         |           | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |   |
| 1                                                                                    | Yes           |           | 704    | 2,141,506   |   |
| 2                                                                                    | No            |           | 2,335  | 3,400,525   |   |
| 7                                                                                    | Don't Know    |           | 82     | 321,429     |   |
| 8                                                                                    | Refused       |           | 73     | 45,204      |   |
| 9                                                                                    | Not Stated    |           | 13     | 232         |   |
|                                                                                      |               |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                      |               |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)   |               |           |        |             |   |
| <b>Note:</b> The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview. |               |           |        |             |   |
| Suppressed for Canada and the United States.                                         |               |           |        |             |   |

|                                                                                      |            |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                       | D14MO3     | Position: | 147    | Length:     | 1 |
| In which month(s) did you look for work?                                             |            |           |        |             |   |
| Month 3                                                                              |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                      |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                      | Blank      |           | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |   |
| 1                                                                                    | Yes        |           | 696    | 2,076,945   |   |
| 2                                                                                    | No         |           | 2,343  | 3,465,086   |   |
| 7                                                                                    | Don't Know |           | 82     | 321,429     |   |
| 8                                                                                    | Refused    |           | 73     | 45,204      |   |
| 9                                                                                    | Not Stated |           | 13     | 232         |   |
|                                                                                      |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                      |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)   |            |           |        |             |   |
| <b>Note:</b> The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview. |            |           |        |             |   |
| Suppressed for Canada and the United States.                                         |            |           |        |             |   |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D14MO4** Position: 148 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 703    | 2,020,703   |
| 2 | No         | 2,337  | 3,521,337   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 224         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D14MO5** Position: 149 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,351 | 250,301,533 |
| 1 | Yes        | 729    | 2,127,884   |
| 2 | No         | 2,311  | 3,414,164   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 13     | 232         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D14MO6** Position: 150 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,351 | 250,301,527 |
| 1 | Yes        | 815    | 2,255,180   |
| 2 | No         | 2,225  | 3,286,873   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 13     | 232         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D14MO7** Position: 151 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 762    | 2,057,194   |
| 2 | No         | 2,277  | 3,484,838   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 13     | 232         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D14MO8** Position: 152 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 762    | 1,868,027   |
| 2 | No         | 2,277  | 3,674,004   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 13     | 232         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D14MO9** Position: 153 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 880    | 2,366,985   |
| 2 | No         | 2,159  | 3,175,046   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 13     | 232         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D14MO10** Position: 154 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 910    | 2,186,487   |
| 2 | No         | 2,130  | 3,355,567   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 209         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D14MO11** Position: 155 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you look for work?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 40,352 | 250,301,549 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,005  | 2,248,206   |
| 2 | No         | 2,036  | 3,293,888   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 82     | 321,429     |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 45,204      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 169         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who looked for work during the last 12 months (D13=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.



**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D21Y** Position: 159 Length: 4

When did you start working at this job or business (year)?

Allowed values: 1900 : 2005

|             |                                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2004 | What year you started work at this job | 43,178 | 255,048,128 |
| 9997        | Don't Know                             | 185    | 881,891     |
| 9998        | Refused                                | 177    | 280,034     |
| 9999        | Not Stated                             | 19     | 392         |
|             |                                        | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (LFA\_QD3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** Year entered cannot be greater than current year.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D21Y\_DV** Position: 163 Length: 4

Derived Variable: When did you start working at this job or business (year)?

Allowed values: 1967 : 2005

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2004 | Year started work at this job | 42,424 | 251,901,340 |
| 1966        | <=1966                        | 668    | 2,578,352   |
| 9997        | Don't Know                    | 259    | 1,388,286   |
| 9998        | Refused                       | 189    | 342,075     |
| 9999        | Not Stated                    | 19     | 392         |
|             |                               | =====  | =====       |
|             |                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (LFA\_QD3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** Lower end capped at <=1966

---

Variable Name: **D23** Position: 167 Length: 1

Are you still working at this job or business?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 10,910 | 63,307,897  |
| 1 | Yes        | 28,769 | 163,039,981 |
| 2 | No         | 3,709  | 29,709,732  |
| 8 | Refused    | 159    | 151,947     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 889         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked in last 12 months (D2=yes).



**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:        **D24Y\_DV**                      Position:    174                      Length:        4

Derived Variable: When did you last work at this job or business (year)?

Allowed values:            2002 : 2005

|             |                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2004 | Year last worked at this job | 43,285 | 255,210,999 |
| 2001        | <=2001                       | 86     | 792,336     |
| 9997        | Don't Know                   | 9      | 39,998      |
| 9998        | Refused                      | 172    | 162,656     |
| 9999        | Not Stated                   | 7      | 4,456       |
|             |                              | =====  | =====       |
|             |                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked in the last 12 months, but are not currently working at this main job. (D23=2, RF)

**Note:**        Year entered cannot be greater than current year.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **ISICR** Position: 178 Length: 4

International Standard Industry Classification (2 digit leve).

|          |                                                                                                                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9900 | Blank                                                                                                                         | 37,494 | 229,806,284 |
| 0100     | Agriculture, hunting and related service activities                                                                           | 0      | 0           |
| 0200     | Forestry, logging and related service activities                                                                              | 0      | 0           |
| 0500     | Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing                                | 0      | 0           |
| 0900     | NOT KNOWN                                                                                                                     | 0      | 0           |
| 1000     | Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat                                                                                | 197    | 1,154,694   |
| 1100     | Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying    | 21     | 80,091      |
| 1200     | Mining of uranium and thorium ores                                                                                            | 0      | 0           |
| 1300     | Mining of metal ores                                                                                                          | 30     | 47,264      |
| 1400     | Other mining and quarrying                                                                                                    | 41     | 83,559      |
| 1500     | Manufacture of food products and beverages                                                                                    | 98     | 403,977     |
| 1600     | Manufacture of tobacco products                                                                                               | 8      | 4,301       |
| 1700     | Manufacture of textiles                                                                                                       | 64     | 307,226     |
| 1800     | Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur                                                                    | 58     | 378,595     |
| 1900     | Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacturing of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear                           | 41     | 221,510     |
| 2000     | Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materia | 54     | 219,511     |
| 2100     | Manufacture of paper and paper products                                                                                       | 35     | 127,638     |
| 2200     | Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media                                                                       | 64     | 270,491     |
| 2300     | Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel                                                              | 4      | 11,224      |
| 2400     | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products                                                                                | 61     | 376,850     |
| 2500     | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products                                                                                   | 41     | 191,843     |
| 2600     | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products                                                                            | 11     | 35,064      |
| 2700     | Manufacture of basic metals                                                                                                   | 95     | 584,685     |
| 2800     | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment                                                      | 43     | 222,733     |
| 2900     | Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.                                                                                 | 78     | 426,338     |
| 3000     | Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery                                                                     | 18     | 66,197      |
| 3100     | Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.                                                                      | 50     | 328,191     |
| 3200     | Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus                                                    | 4      | 12,386      |
| 3300     | Manufacture of medical, precision and optical                                                                                 |        |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                |        |             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|      | instruments, watches and clocks                                                                | 8      | 32,921      |
| 3400 | Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers                                      | 16     | 66,466      |
| 3500 | Manufacture of other transport equipment                                                       | 21     | 80,350      |
| 3600 | Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.                                                 | 79     | 438,463     |
| 3700 | Recycling                                                                                      | 1      | 8,767       |
| 4000 | Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply                                                   | 46     | 258,911     |
| 4100 | Collection, purification and distribution of water                                             | 15     | 91,118      |
| 4500 | Construction                                                                                   | 372    | 1,785,663   |
| 5000 | Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel | 115    | 536,920     |
| 5100 | Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles                 | 113    | 622,539     |
| 5200 | Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods | 681    | 3,544,154   |
| 5500 | Hotels and restaurants                                                                         | 299    | 1,302,145   |
| 6000 | Land transport; transport via pipelines                                                        | 137    | 668,619     |
| 6100 | Water transport                                                                                | 16     | 95,006      |
| 6200 | Air transport                                                                                  | 9      | 35,371      |
| 6300 | Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies                   | 34     | 154,328     |
| 6400 | Post and telecommunications                                                                    | 114    | 491,331     |
| 6500 | Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding                                 | 103    | 539,635     |
| 6600 | Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security                               | 50     | 294,829     |
| 6700 | Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation                                               | 65     | 392,576     |
| 7000 | Real estate activities                                                                         | 38     | 120,819     |
| 7100 | Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods        | 10     | 28,410      |
| 7200 | Computer and related activities                                                                | 67     | 288,528     |
| 7300 | Research and development                                                                       | 19     | 57,198      |
| 7400 | Other business activities                                                                      | 165    | 499,594     |
| 7500 | Public administration and defence; compulsory social security                                  | 449    | 2,483,780   |
| 8000 | Education                                                                                      | 468    | 1,954,442   |
| 8500 | Health and social work                                                                         | 459    | 1,307,428   |
| 9000 | Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities                                  | 49     | 189,717     |
| 9100 | Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.                                                  | 43     | 166,244     |
| 9200 | Recreational, cultural and sporting activities                                                 | 108    | 353,410     |
| 9300 | Other service activities                                                                       | 87     | 420,829     |
| 9500 | Private households with employed persons                                                       | 68     | 87,269      |
| 9997 | Don't Know                                                                                     | 395    | 808,100     |
| 9998 | Refused                                                                                        | 179    | 628,745     |
| 9999 | Not stated                                                                                     | 51     | 15,167      |
|      |                                                                                                | =====  | =====       |
|      |                                                                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

## International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS) International Codebook

---

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between fiveyrsago to currentyr)

**Note:** ISIC is International standard Industry Classification System based on information provided in D25 and D26.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **ISCOR** Position: 182 Length: 4

International Standard Classification of Occupation

|       |                                                                                                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 0 | Blank                                                                                                   | 27,446 | 223,881,006 |
| 0110  | Armed Forces                                                                                            | 9      | 6,518       |
| 1000  | Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers                                                                | 588    | 609,506     |
| 1100  | Legislators & Senior Officials                                                                          | 0      | 0           |
| 1110  | Legislators [Incl. Member Of Parliament, Member Of Local Council]                                       | 4      | 1,828       |
| 1120  | Senior National Government Officials [Incl. Minister, Ambassador]                                       | 82     | 61,399      |
| 1130  | Senior Local Government Officials [Incl. Local Govt Senior Officials, Mayor]                            | 5      | 5,905       |
| 1140  | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations                                                         | 2      | 1,107       |
| 1141  | Senior Officials Political-Party Organisations [Incl. Politician]                                       | 2      | 1,805       |
| 1142  | Senior Officials Economic-Interest Organisations [Incl. Union Leader, Director Employers' Organisation] | 6      | 10,054      |
| 1143  | Senior Officials Special-Interest Organisations [Incl. Lodge Official, Official Red Cross]              | 6      | 3,169       |
| 1200  | Corporate Managers [Large Enterprises]                                                                  | 31     | 2,030       |
| 1210  | Large Enterprises, Directors & Chief Executives [Incl. Ceo, Large Business Owner 25+ Employees]         | 98     | 31,970      |
| 1220  | Large Enterprise Operation, Department Managers [Incl. Manager In Establishment With 25+ Employees]     | 12     | 2,448       |
| 1221  | Production Department Managers Agriculture & Fishing                                                    | 4      | 13,078      |
| 1222  | Production Department Managers Manufacturing [Incl. Factory Manager Nfs]                                | 22     | 11,773      |
| 1223  | Production Department Managers Construction                                                             | 18     | 15,050      |
| 1224  | Production Department Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Floor Manager]                           | 33     | 10,897      |
| 1225  | Production Department Managers Restaurants & Hotels                                                     | 24     | 22,331      |
| 1226  | Production Department Managers Transp., Storage & Communic. [Incl. Postmaster, Stationmaster]           | 21     | 13,723      |
| 1227  | Production Department Managers Business Services [Incl. Banker, Bank Manager]                           | 57     | 28,971      |
| 1228  | Production Department Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc                                              | 52     | 25,842      |
| 1229  | Production Department Managers Nec [Incl. Impresario, Film Producer, College Dean, School Principal]    | 12     | 23,632      |
| 1230  | [Large Enterprises] Other Department Managers                                                           | 6      | 67          |
| 1231  | Finance & Administration Department Managers [Incl. Company Secretary]                                  | 64     | 46,707      |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                              |     |         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 1232 | Personnel & Industrial Relations Department Managers                                                                         | 19  | 3,213   |
| 1233 | Sales & Marketing Department Managers                                                                                        | 44  | 6,457   |
| 1234 | Advertising & Public Relations Department Managers                                                                           | 28  | 23,717  |
| 1235 | Supply & Distribution Department Managers                                                                                    | 14  | 5,038   |
| 1236 | Computing Services Department Managers                                                                                       | 11  | 23,570  |
| 1237 | Research & Development Department Managers                                                                                   | 17  | 46,807  |
| 1239 | Other Department Managers Nec                                                                                                | 111 | 9,348   |
| 1300 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers                                                                                          | 21  | 20,350  |
| 1310 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers [Incl. Businessman, Trader, Manager Nfs]                                                 | 37  | 59,089  |
| 1311 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing [Incl. Farm Manager, Selfemployed Farmer With Personnel] | 25  | 84,923  |
| 1312 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Manufacturing                                                                            | 10  | 16,335  |
| 1313 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Construction [Incl. Building Contractor]                                                 | 45  | 147,259 |
| 1314 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Wholesale & Retail Trade [Incl. Shop Owner/Manager, Retail Owner/Manager, Merchant]      | 176 | 922,608 |
| 1315 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Restaurants & Hotels [Incl. Manager Camping Site, Bar Owner/Manager, Restaurateur]       | 65  | 275,725 |
| 1316 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Transp., Storage & Communications [Incl. Owner Small Transport Company]                  | 9   | 15,150  |
| 1317 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Business Services [Incl. Manager Insurance Agency]                                       | 27  | 91,294  |
| 1318 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Personal Care, Cleaning Etc. Services [Incl. Owner Laundry]                              | 27  | 78,137  |
| 1319 | [Small Enterprise] General Managers Nec [Incl. Manager Travel Agency, Manager Fitness Centre, Garage Owner]                  | 53  | 292,612 |
| 2000 | Professionals                                                                                                                | 179 | 88,204  |
| 2100 | Physical, Mathematical & Engineering Science Professionals                                                                   | 1   | 382     |
| 2110 | Physicists, Chemists & Related Professionals                                                                                 | 2   | 8,482   |
| 2111 | Physicists & Astronomers                                                                                                     | 2   | 375     |
| 2112 | Meteorologists                                                                                                               | 2   | 614     |
| 2113 | Chemists                                                                                                                     | 12  | 8,131   |
| 2114 | Geologists & Geophysicists [Incl. Geodesist]                                                                                 | 2   | 1,406   |
| 2120 | Mathematicians, Statisticians Etc Professionals                                                                              | 2   | 4,652   |
| 2121 | Mathematicians Etc Professionals                                                                                             | 1   | 272     |
| 2122 | Statisticians [Incl. Actuary]                                                                                                | 10  | 8,521   |
| 2130 | Computing Professionals                                                                                                      | 90  | 84,363  |
| 2131 | Computer Systems Designers & Analysts [Incl. Software Engineer]                                                              | 95  | 110,300 |
| 2132 | Computer Programmers                                                                                                         | 11  | 14,293  |
| 2139 | Computing Professionals Nec                                                                                                  | 33  | 22,242  |
| 2140 | Architects, Engineers Etc Professionals                                                                                      | 40  | 76,551  |
| 2141 | Architects Town & Traffic Planners [Incl.                                                                                    |     |         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                     |     |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|      | Landscape Architect]                                                                                | 67  | 68,197  |
| 2142 | Civil Engineers [Incl. Construction Engineer]                                                       | 21  | 15,376  |
| 2143 | Electrical Engineers                                                                                | 8   | 1,081   |
| 2144 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineers                                                          | 10  | 2,724   |
| 2145 | Mechanical Engineers                                                                                | 16  | 15,162  |
| 2146 | Chemical Engineers                                                                                  | 10  | 2,123   |
| 2147 | Mining Engineers, Metallurgists Etc Professionals                                                   | 7   | 1,840   |
| 2148 | Cartographers & Surveyors                                                                           | 37  | 180,638 |
| 2149 | Architects Engineers Etc Professionals Nec [Incl. Consultant]                                       | 37  | 52,273  |
| 2200 | Life Science & Health Professionals                                                                 | 0   | 0       |
| 2210 | Life Science Professionals                                                                          | 2   | 5,080   |
| 2211 | Biologists, Botanists Zoologists Etc Professionals                                                  | 1   | 9       |
| 2212 | Pharmacologists, Pathologists Etc Professionals [Incl. Biochemist]                                  | 2   | 1,667   |
| 2213 | Agronomists Etc Professionals                                                                       | 1   | 1,615   |
| 2220 | Health Professionals (Except Nursing)                                                               | 3   | 5,617   |
| 2221 | Medical Doctors                                                                                     | 111 | 159,388 |
| 2222 | Dentists                                                                                            | 19  | 20,853  |
| 2223 | Veterinarians                                                                                       | 14  | 9,614   |
| 2224 | Pharmacists                                                                                         | 25  | 23,671  |
| 2229 | Health Professionals Except Nursing Nec                                                             | 3   | 1,304   |
| 2230 | Nursing & Midwifery Professionals [Incl. Registered Nurses, Registered Midwives, Nurse Nfs]         | 88  | 81,948  |
| 2300 | Teaching Professionals                                                                              | 47  | 130,334 |
| 2310 | Higher Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. University Professor]                                | 77  | 56,794  |
| 2320 | Secondary Education Teaching Professionals                                                          | 253 | 476,315 |
| 2330 | Primary & Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                              | 22  | 41,715  |
| 2331 | Primary Education Teaching Professionals                                                            | 19  | 34,492  |
| 2332 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher]                           | 7   | 9,746   |
| 2340 | Special Education Teaching Professionals [Incl. Remedial Teacher, Teacher Of The Blind]             | 46  | 40,475  |
| 2350 | Other Teaching Professionals                                                                        | 16  | 42,715  |
| 2351 | Education Methods Specialists [Incl. Curricula Developer]                                           | 9   | 21,577  |
| 2352 | School Inspectors                                                                                   | 10  | 5,231   |
| 2359 | Other Teaching Professionals Nec                                                                    | 41  | 23,280  |
| 2400 | Other Professionals [Incl. Professional Nfs, Administrative Professional]                           | 28  | 25,671  |
| 2410 | Business Professionals                                                                              | 21  | 34,789  |
| 2411 | Accountants [Incl. Auditor]                                                                         | 201 | 138,227 |
| 2412 | Personnel & Careers Professionals [Incl. Job Analyst, Student Counsellor]                           | 82  | 68,399  |
| 2419 | Business Professionals Nec [Incl. Publicity Agent, Patent Agent, Home Economist, Market Researcher] | 137 | 190,443 |
| 2420 | Legal Professionals                                                                                 | 9   | 18,822  |
| 2421 | Lawyers                                                                                             | 60  | 94,596  |
| 2422 | Judges                                                                                              | 4   | 25,443  |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                           |    |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 2429 | Legal Professionals Nec [Incl. Notary, Notary Public]                                     | 16 | 2,244  |
| 2430 | Archivists, Librarians Etc Information Professionals                                      | 2  | 7,998  |
| 2431 | Archivists & Curators                                                                     | 7  | 3,644  |
| 2432 | Librarians Etc Information Professionals [Incl. Documentalist, Health Records Technician] | 15 | 13,697 |
| 2440 | Social Science Etc Professionals                                                          | 5  | 7,533  |
| 2441 | Economists                                                                                | 5  | 1,874  |
| 2442 | Sociologists, Anthropologists Etc Professionals                                           | 1  | 596    |
| 2443 | Philosophers, Historians & Political Scientists                                           | 2  | 133    |
| 2444 | Philologists, Translators & Interpreters                                                  | 19 | 8,304  |
| 2445 | Psychologists                                                                             | 21 | 35,385 |
| 2446 | Social Work Professionals [Incl. Welfare Worker]                                          | 29 | 17,595 |
| 2450 | Writers & Creative Or Performing Artists                                                  | 6  | 11,961 |
| 2451 | Authors Journalists & Other Writers [Incl. Editor, Technical Writer]                      | 35 | 78,471 |
| 2452 | Sculptors, Painters Etc Artists                                                           | 15 | 34,168 |
| 2453 | Composers, Musicians & Singers                                                            | 11 | 25,168 |
| 2454 | Choreographers & Dancers                                                                  | 1  | 135    |
| 2455 | Film, Stage Etc Actors & Directors                                                        | 14 | 21,981 |
| 2460 | Religious Professionals [Incl. Priest, Chaplain, Theologian, Professional Nun]            | 15 | 42,318 |
| 3000 | Technicians And Associate Professionals                                                   | 7  | 14,714 |
| 3100 | Physical & Engineering Science Associate Professionals                                    | 25 | 24,269 |
| 3110 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians                                                | 23 | 22,529 |
| 3111 | Chemical & Physical Science Technicians                                                   | 68 | 75,919 |
| 3112 | Civil Engineering Technicians                                                             | 21 | 18,780 |
| 3113 | Electrical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 35 | 19,646 |
| 3114 | Electronics & Telecommunications Engineering Technicians                                  | 24 | 55,206 |
| 3115 | Mechanical Engineering Technicians                                                        | 21 | 41,960 |
| 3116 | Chemical Engineering Technicians                                                          | 9  | 7,134  |
| 3117 | Mining & Metallurgical Technicians                                                        | 1  | 5,502  |
| 3118 | Draughtspersons [Incl. Technical Illustrator]                                             | 32 | 71,763 |
| 3119 | Physical & Engineering Science Technicians Nec [Incl. Quantity Surveyor]                  | 39 | 34,925 |
| 3120 | Computer Associate Professionals                                                          | 54 | 81,908 |
| 3121 | Computer Assistants [Incl. Assistant Users' Services]                                     | 16 | 72,618 |
| 3122 | Computer Equipment Operators [Incl. Computer Printer Equipment Operator]                  | 12 | 39,770 |
| 3123 | Industrial Robot Controllers                                                              | 3  | 6,806  |
| 3130 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators                                                  | 4  | 28,211 |
| 3131 | Photographers & Electronic Equipment Operators [Incl. Cameraman, Sound Mixer]             | 30 | 60,646 |
| 3132 | Broadcasting & Telecommunications Equipment Operators                                     | 11 | 17,759 |
| 3133 | Medical Equipment Operators [Incl. X-Ray Technician]                                      | 7  | 10,993 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                   |     |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 3139 | Optical & Electronic Equipment Operators Nec<br>[Incl. Cinema Projectionist, Telegrapher]                                                                         | 1   | 7,393   |
| 3140 | Ship & Aircraft Controllers & Technicians                                                                                                                         | 8   | 33,287  |
| 3141 | Ships Engineers                                                                                                                                                   | 11  | 15,772  |
| 3142 | Ships Deck Officers & Pilots [Incl. River<br>Boat Captain]                                                                                                        | 14  | 26,669  |
| 3143 | Aircraft Pilots Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 9   | 7,296   |
| 3144 | Air Traffic Controllers                                                                                                                                           | 3   | 5,704   |
| 3145 | Air Traffic Safety Technicians                                                                                                                                    | 1   | 15      |
| 3150 | Safety & Quality Inspectors                                                                                                                                       | 20  | 68,592  |
| 3151 | Building & Fire Inspectors                                                                                                                                        | 2   | 556     |
| 3152 | Safety, Health & Quality Inspectors [Incl.<br>Occupational Safety Inspector, Inspector Nfs]                                                                       | 33  | 77,644  |
| 3200 | Life Science & Health Associate Professionals                                                                                                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 3210 | Life Science Technicians Etc Associate<br>Professionals                                                                                                           | 3   | 3,228   |
| 3211 | Life Science Technicians [Incl. Medical<br>Laboratory Assistant, Medical Technician Nfs,<br>Physical And Life Science Technician,<br>Technician Nfs, Taxidermist] | 13  | 3,830   |
| 3212 | Agronomy & Forestry Technicians                                                                                                                                   | 8   | 17,842  |
| 3213 | Farming & Forestry Advisers                                                                                                                                       | 2   | 265     |
| 3220 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing                                                                                                           | 24  | 73,166  |
| 3221 | Medical Assistants                                                                                                                                                | 37  | 35,611  |
| 3222 | Sanitarians                                                                                                                                                       | 6   | 13,121  |
| 3223 | Dieticians & Nutritionists                                                                                                                                        | 4   | 159     |
| 3224 | Optometrists & Opticians [Incl. Dispensing<br>Optician]                                                                                                           | 8   | 7,388   |
| 3225 | Dental Assistants [Incl. Oral Hygienist]                                                                                                                          | 13  | 39,655  |
| 3226 | Physiotherapists Etc Associate Professionals<br>[Incl. Chiropractor, Masseuse, Osteopath]                                                                         | 60  | 55,255  |
| 3227 | Veterinary Assistants [Incl. Veterinarian<br>Vaccinator]                                                                                                          | 0   | 0       |
| 3228 | Pharmaceutical Assistants                                                                                                                                         | 8   | 4,146   |
| 3229 | Modern Health Associate Professionals Except<br>Nursing Nec [Incl. Homeopath, Speech Therapist,<br>Occupational Therapist]                                        | 21  | 22,697  |
| 3230 | Nursing & Midwifery Associate Professionals                                                                                                                       | 8   | 20,699  |
| 3231 | Nursing Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Nurses]                                                                                                         | 294 | 333,907 |
| 3232 | Midwifery Associate Professionals [Incl.<br>Trainee Midwife]                                                                                                      | 32  | 16,899  |
| 3240 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners & Faith<br>Healers                                                                                                             | 0   | 0       |
| 3241 | Traditional Medicine Practitioners [Incl.<br>Herbalist]                                                                                                           | 0   | 0       |
| 3242 | Faith Healers                                                                                                                                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 3300 | Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                                  | 66  | 35,701  |
| 3310 | Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Teacher's Aid]                                                                                       | 434 | 458,794 |
| 3320 | Pre-Primary Education Teaching Associate<br>Professionals [Incl. Kindergarten Teacher's<br>Aid]                                                                   | 100 | 240,377 |
| 3330 | Special Education Teaching Associate                                                                                                                              |     |         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                       |     |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|      | Professionals                                                                                                                                         | 12  | 44,047  |
| 3340 | Other Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 90  | 188,424 |
| 3400 | Other Associate Professionals                                                                                                                         | 105 | 75,063  |
| 3410 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals                                                                                                               | 64  | 68,525  |
| 3411 | Securities & Finance Dealers & Brokers                                                                                                                | 24  | 35,282  |
| 3412 | Insurance Representatives [Incl. Insurance Agent, Underwriter]                                                                                        | 102 | 85,185  |
| 3413 | [Real] Estate Agents [Incl. Real Estate Broker]                                                                                                       | 39  | 63,812  |
| 3414 | Travel Consultants & Organisers                                                                                                                       | 25  | 27,204  |
| 3415 | Technical & Commercial Sales Representatives [Incl. Travelling Salesmen, Technical Salesmen]                                                          | 149 | 344,873 |
| 3416 | Buyers                                                                                                                                                | 35  | 82,338  |
| 3417 | Appraisers, Valuers & Auctioneers [Incl. Claims Adjuster]                                                                                             | 6   | 42,029  |
| 3419 | Finance & Sales Associate Professionals Nec                                                                                                           | 97  | 142,270 |
| 3420 | Business Services Agents And Trade Brokers                                                                                                            | 20  | 38,123  |
| 3421 | Trade Brokers                                                                                                                                         | 11  | 8,521   |
| 3422 | Clearing & Forwarding Agents                                                                                                                          | 15  | 9,947   |
| 3423 | Employment Agents & Labour Contractors                                                                                                                | 8   | 15,369  |
| 3429 | Business Services Agents & Trade Brokers Nec [Incl. Literary Agent, Sports Promoter, Salesmen Advertisements]                                         | 10  | 9,795   |
| 3430 | Administrative Associate Professionals                                                                                                                | 101 | 127,976 |
| 3431 | Administrative Secretaries Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                | 79  | 141,156 |
| 3432 | Legal Etc Business Associate Professionals [Incl. Bailiff, Law Clerk]                                                                                 | 75  | 62,734  |
| 3433 | Bookkeepers                                                                                                                                           | 167 | 430,712 |
| 3434 | Statistical, Mathematical Etc Associate Professionals                                                                                                 | 0   | 0       |
| 3439 | Administrative Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Management Assistant]                                                                               | 58  | 69,243  |
| 3440 | Customs, Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals [Incl. Administrative Associate Professional, Executive Civil Servants Nfs, Public Administrator] | 14  | 7,712   |
| 3441 | Customs & Border Inspectors                                                                                                                           | 17  | 8,292   |
| 3442 | Government Tax & Excise Officials                                                                                                                     | 17  | 55,342  |
| 3443 | Government Social Benefits Officials                                                                                                                  | 15  | 13,675  |
| 3444 | Government Licensing Officials                                                                                                                        | 15  | 25,955  |
| 3449 | Customs Tax Etc Government Associate Professionals Nec [Incl. Price Inspector, Electoral Official, Middle Rank Civil Servant]                         | 36  | 23,731  |
| 3450 | Police Inspectors & Detectives                                                                                                                        | 57  | 289,367 |
| 3460 | Social Work Associate Professionals                                                                                                                   | 68  | 26,439  |
| 3470 | Artistic, Entertainment & Sports Associate Professionals                                                                                              | 14  | 67,200  |
| 3471 | Decorators & Commercial Designers [Incl. Window Dresser, Interior Decorator, Furniture Designer, Book Illustrator, Tattooist]                         | 52  | 54,028  |
| 3472 | Radio, Television & Other Announcers                                                                                                                  | 3   | 8,957   |
| 3473 | Street Night-Club Etc Musicians, Singers & Dancers [Incl. Band Leader, Chorus Dancer, Night Club Singer]                                              | 3   | 40      |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                               |     |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 3474 | Clowns, Magicians, Acrobats Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Strip-Tease Artist, Juggler]   | 4   | 4,388   |
| 3475 | Athletes, Sports Persons Etc Associate Professionals [Incl. Trainer, Umpire]                  | 19  | 21,155  |
| 3480 | Religious Associate Professionals [Incl. Evangelist, Lay Preacher, Salvationist]              | 10  | 7,839   |
| 4000 | Clerks                                                                                        | 44  | 50,447  |
| 4100 | Office Clerks [Incl. Clerk Nfs, Government Office Clerk Nfs]                                  | 40  | 168,922 |
| 4110 | Secretaries & Keyboard-Operating Clerks                                                       | 100 | 142,642 |
| 4111 | Stenographers & Typists                                                                       | 4   | 7,826   |
| 4112 | Word-Processor Etc Operators [Incl. Teletypist]                                               | 3   | 2,439   |
| 4113 | Data Entry Operators [Incl. Key Puncher]                                                      | 94  | 206,451 |
| 4114 | Calculating-Machine Operators [Incl. Bookkeeping Machine Operator]                            | 105 | 91,964  |
| 4115 | Secretaries                                                                                   | 226 | 429,592 |
| 4120 | Numerical Clerks                                                                              | 126 | 707,227 |
| 4121 | Accounting & Bookkeeping Clerks [Incl. Payroll Clerk]                                         | 125 | 313,952 |
| 4122 | Statistical & Finance Clerks [Incl. Credit Clerk]                                             | 23  | 124,344 |
| 4130 | Material-Recording & Transport Clerks                                                         | 19  | 48,463  |
| 4131 | Stock Clerks [Incl. Weighing Clerk, Storehouse Clerk]                                         | 152 | 328,034 |
| 4132 | Production Clerks [Incl. Planning Clerks]                                                     | 10  | 51,122  |
| 4133 | Transport Clerks [Incl. Dispatcher, Expeditor]                                                | 31  | 55,818  |
| 4140 | Library, Mail Etc Clerks                                                                      | 13  | 54,693  |
| 4141 | Library & Filing Clerks                                                                       | 10  | 9,763   |
| 4142 | Mail Carriers & Sorting Clerks                                                                | 78  | 189,686 |
| 4143 | Coding Proof-Reading Etc Clerks                                                               | 5   | 3,572   |
| 4144 | Scribes Etc Workers [Incl. Form Filling Assistance Clerk]                                     | 0   | 0       |
| 4190 | Other Office Clerks [Incl. Address Clerk, Timekeeper, Office Boy, Photocopy Machine Operator] | 53  | 93,189  |
| 4200 | Customer Services Clerks [Incl. Customer Service Clerk Nfs]                                   | 29  | 41,018  |
| 4210 | Cashiers, Tellers Etc Clerks                                                                  | 31  | 125,543 |
| 4211 | Cashiers & Ticket Clerks [Incl. Bank Cashier, Store Cashier, Toll Collector]                  | 51  | 102,205 |
| 4212 | Tellers & Other Counter Clerks [Incl. Bank Teller, Post Office Clerk]                         | 41  | 64,467  |
| 4213 | Bookmakers & Croupier                                                                         | 5   | 11,452  |
| 4214 | Pawnbrokers & Money-Lenders                                                                   | 1   | 5,318   |
| 4215 | Debt-Collectors Etc Workers                                                                   | 12  | 72,543  |
| 4220 | Client Information Clerks                                                                     | 34  | 177,644 |
| 4221 | Travel Agency Etc Clerks                                                                      | 11  | 53,472  |
| 4222 | Receptionists & Information Clerks [Incl. Medical Receptionist]                               | 82  | 90,530  |
| 4223 | Telephone Switchboard Operators [Incl. Telephone Operator]                                    | 47  | 123,112 |
| 5000 | Service Workers & Shop & Market Sales Workers                                                 | 14  | 6,831   |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                                            |     |         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 5100 | Personal & Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                     | 28  | 15,954  |
| 5110 | Travel Attendants Etc                                                                                                                                      | 1   | 3,873   |
| 5111 | Travel Attendants & Travel Stewards [Incl. Airplane Steward, Airplane Purser]                                                                              | 22  | 25,056  |
| 5112 | Transport Conductors [Incl. Train Conductor]                                                                                                               | 9   | 17,232  |
| 5113 | Travel, Museum Guides                                                                                                                                      | 12  | 17,674  |
| 5120 | Housekeeping & Restaurant Services Workers                                                                                                                 | 9   | 8,740   |
| 5121 | Housekeepers Etc Workers [Incl. Butler, Matron, Dormitory Warden, Estate Manager, Property Manager, Building Superintendant, Apartment Manager]            | 49  | 46,961  |
| 5122 | Cooks                                                                                                                                                      | 153 | 291,983 |
| 5123 | Waiters, Waitresses & Bartenders                                                                                                                           | 209 | 637,980 |
| 5130 | Personal Care Etc Work                                                                                                                                     | 45  | 92,494  |
| 5131 | Child-Care Workers[Incl. Nursemaid, Governess]                                                                                                             | 140 | 136,803 |
| 5132 | Institution-Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Ambulance Man, Hospital Orderly]                                                                            | 188 | 259,865 |
| 5133 | Home Based Personal Care Workers [Incl. Attendant]                                                                                                         | 63  | 88,657  |
| 5139 | [Other] Care Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Animal Feeder]                                                                                                         | 121 | 105,245 |
| 5140 | Other Personal Services Workers                                                                                                                            | 21  | 21,980  |
| 5141 | Hairdressers, Barbers, Beauticians Etc Workers                                                                                                             | 105 | 247,532 |
| 5142 | Companions & Valets [Incl. Personal Maid]                                                                                                                  | 3   | 8,132   |
| 5143 | Undertakers & Embalmers [Incl. Funeral Director]                                                                                                           | 2   | 3,709   |
| 5149 | Other Personal Services Workers Nec [Incl. Escort, Dancing Partner, Prostitute]                                                                            | 8   | 11,130  |
| 5150 | Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers Etc Workers                                                                                                                   | 0   | 0       |
| 5151 | Astrologers Etc Workers                                                                                                                                    | 0   | 0       |
| 5152 | Fortune-Tellers, Palmists Etc Workers                                                                                                                      | 0   | 0       |
| 5160 | Protective Services Workers                                                                                                                                | 22  | 56,837  |
| 5161 | Fire-Fighters                                                                                                                                              | 23  | 30,677  |
| 5162 | Police Officers[Incl. Policeman, Constable, Marshall]                                                                                                      | 41  | 61,790  |
| 5163 | Prison Guards                                                                                                                                              | 73  | 114,845 |
| 5169 | Protective Services Workers Nec [Incl. Night Guard, Bodyguard, Coastguard]                                                                                 | 41  | 63,381  |
| 5200 | [Salespersons, Models & Demonstrators]                                                                                                                     | 430 | 273,378 |
| 5210 | Fashion & Other Models [Incl. Mannequin, Artist's Model]                                                                                                   | 2   | 3,984   |
| 5220 | Shop Salespersons & Demonstrators [Incl. Shop Assistant, Gas Station Attendant, Retail Assistant]                                                          | 336 | 998,615 |
| 5230 | Stall & Market Salespersons                                                                                                                                | 4   | 19,059  |
| 6000 | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                                                     | 12  | 4,479   |
| 6100 | Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers[This Category Includes Skilled Farm Workers And Self-Employed Small Farmers Who Have No Employees.] | 5   | 29,245  |
| 6110 | Market Gardeners & Cropgrowers                                                                                                                             | 37  | 178,321 |
| 6111 | Field Crop & Vegetable Growers[Incl. Specialized Crop Farmers,Specialized Crop Farm                                                                        |     |         |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                 |    |         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
|      | Workers]                                                                                                                        | 16 | 31,213  |
| 6112 | Tree & Shrub Crop Growers [Incl. Skilled Rubber Worker, Coffee Farmer, Tea Grower, Fruit Tree Pruner]                           | 65 | 238,430 |
| 6113 | Gardeners, Horticultural & Nursery Growers [Incl. Bulb Grower, Market Gardener]                                                 | 35 | 104,957 |
| 6114 | Mixed-Crop Growers [Incl. Share Cropper]                                                                                        | 4  | 44,888  |
| 6120 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers                                                                                    | 3  | 14,011  |
| 6121 | Dairy & Livestock Producers [Incl. Cattle Breeder, Dairy Farmer, Grazier, Shepherd]                                             | 44 | 34,277  |
| 6122 | Poultry Producers [Incl. Chicken Farmer, Skilled Hatchery Worker]                                                               | 0  | 0       |
| 6123 | Apiarists & Sericulturists [Incl. Beekeeper, Silkworm Raiser]                                                                   | 0  | 0       |
| 6124 | Mixed-Animal Producers                                                                                                          | 0  | 0       |
| 6129 | Market-Oriented Animal Producers Etc Workers Nec [Incl. Bird Breeder, Gamekeeper, Kennel Keeper, Dog Trainer, Animal Caretaker] | 5  | 4,682   |
| 6130 | Market-Oriented Crop & Animal Producers [Mixed Farmers]                                                                         | 75 | 80,062  |
| 6131 | [Farm Foremen/Supervisor]                                                                                                       | 0  | 0       |
| 6132 | [Farmers Nfs]                                                                                                                   | 0  | 0       |
| 6133 | [Skilled Farm Workers Nfs]                                                                                                      | 1  | 15      |
| 6134 | Forestry Etc Workers                                                                                                            | 1  | 25      |
| 6140 | Forestry Workers & Loggers [Incl. Forester, Rafter, Timber Cruiser]                                                             | 7  | 13,242  |
| 6141 | Charcoal Burners Etc Workers                                                                                                    | 4  | 15,861  |
| 6142 | Fishery Workers, Hunters & Trappers                                                                                             | 0  | 0       |
| 6150 | Aquatic-Life Cultivation Workers [Incl. Oyster Farmer, Pearl Cultivator, Fish Hatcher]                                          | 3  | 16,566  |
| 6151 | Inland & Coastal Waters Fishery Workers [Incl. Sponge Diver, Fisherman]                                                         | 0  | 0       |
| 6152 | Deep-Sea Fishery Workers [Incl. Fisherman Nfs, Trawler Crewman]                                                                 | 3  | 1,230   |
| 6153 | Hunters & Trappers [Incl. Whaler]                                                                                               | 7  | 89      |
| 6154 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                      | 1  | 10      |
| 6200 | Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                      | 0  | 0       |
| 6210 | Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                                                                        | 7  | 6,002   |
| 7000 | Extraction & Building Trades Workers                                                                                            | 38 | 124,640 |
| 7100 | Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters & Carvers                                                                                     | 85 | 85,510  |
| 7110 | Miners & Quarry Workers [Incl. Miner Nfs]                                                                                       | 4  | 1,233   |
| 7111 | Shotfirers & Blasters                                                                                                           | 0  | 0       |
| 7112 | Stone Splitters, Cutters & Carvers [Incl. Tombstone Carver]                                                                     | 3  | 1,152   |
| 7113 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers                                                                                               | 5  | 12,320  |
| 7120 | Builders Traditional Materials                                                                                                  | 74 | 310,638 |
| 7121 | Bricklayers & Stonemasons [Incl. Paviour]                                                                                       | 6  | 14,945  |
| 7122 | Concrete Placers, Concrete Finishers Etc Workers [Incl. Terrazzo Worker]                                                        | 59 | 28,724  |
| 7123 | Carpenters & Joiners                                                                                                            | 12 | 59,278  |
| 7124 | Building Frame Etc Trades Workers Nec [Incl. Construction Worker Nfs, Billboard Erector, Demolition Worker, Scaffolder]         | 69 | 140,176 |
| 7129 | Building Finishers Etc Trades Workers                                                                                           | 19 | 22,862  |
| 7130 | Roofers                                                                                                                         | 8  | 18,057  |
| 7131 |                                                                                                                                 | 6  | 7,887   |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                        |     |         |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 7132 | Floor Layers & Tile Setters [Incl. Parquetry Worker]                                                   | 17  | 63,781  |
| 7133 | Plasterers [Incl. Stucco Mason]                                                                        | 6   | 36,960  |
| 7134 | Insulation Workers                                                                                     | 18  | 17,731  |
| 7135 | Glaziers                                                                                               | 1   | 1,782   |
| 7136 | Plumbers & Pipe Fitters [Incl. Well Digger]                                                            | 50  | 124,678 |
| 7137 | Building Etc Electricians                                                                              | 27  | 131,506 |
| 7140 | Painters, Building Structure Cleaners Etc Trades Workers                                               | 4   | 11,039  |
| 7141 | Painters Etc Workers [Incl. Construction Painter, Paperhanger]                                         | 71  | 152,316 |
| 7142 | Varnishers Etc Painters [Incl. Automobile Painter]                                                     | 13  | 67,633  |
| 7143 | Building Structure Cleaners [Incl. Chimney Sweep, Sandblaster, Boiler Engine Cleaner]                  | 5   | 17,281  |
| 7200 | Metal, Machinery Etc Trades Workers                                                                    | 66  | 144,136 |
| 7210 | Metal Moulders, Welders, Sheetmetal Workers Structural Metal                                           | 15  | 94,243  |
| 7211 | Metal Moulders & Coremakers                                                                            | 4   | 12,041  |
| 7212 | Welders & Flamecutters [Incl. Brazier, Solderer]                                                       | 33  | 106,772 |
| 7213 | Sheet-Metal Workers [Incl. Panel Beater, Coppersmith, Tinsmith]                                        | 5   | 3,422   |
| 7214 | Structural-Metal Preparers & Erectors [Incl. Ship Plater, Riveter, Shipwright]                         | 15  | 79,940  |
| 7215 | Riggers & Cable Splicers                                                                               | 4   | 13,025  |
| 7216 | Underwater Workers [Incl. Frogman]                                                                     | 3   | 2,543   |
| 7220 | Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                                            | 9   | 44,610  |
| 7221 | Blacksmiths, Hammer-Smiths & Forging Press Workers [Incl. Toolsmith]                                   | 0   | 0       |
| 7222 | Tool-Makers Etc Workers [Incl. Locksmith]                                                              | 13  | 31,580  |
| 7223 | Machine-Tool Setters & Setter-Operators [Metal Driller, Turner]                                        | 4   | 10,114  |
| 7224 | Metal Wheel-Grinders, Polishers & Tool Sharpeners                                                      | 2   | 7,951   |
| 7230 | Machinery Mechanics & Fitters                                                                          | 54  | 153,344 |
| 7231 | Motor Vehicle Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Bicycle Repairman]                                            | 109 | 395,313 |
| 7232 | Aircraft Engine Mechanics & Fitters                                                                    | 6   | 15,126  |
| 7233 | [Industrial & Agricultural] Machinery Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Mechanic Heavy Equipment, Millwright] | 21  | 51,295  |
| 7234 | [Unskilled Garage Worker] [Incl. Oiler-Greaser]                                                        | 3   | 2,511   |
| 7240 | Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mechanics & Fitters                                                  | 32  | 139,531 |
| 7241 | Electrical Mechanics & Fitters [Incl. Office Machine Repairman]                                        | 79  | 140,002 |
| 7242 | Electronics Fitters                                                                                    | 18  | 31,333  |
| 7243 | Electronics Mechanics & Servicers                                                                      | 11  | 3,318   |
| 7244 | Telegraph & Telephone Installers & Servicers                                                           | 21  | 35,102  |
| 7245 | Electrical Line Installers, Repairers & Cable Jointers                                                 | 30  | 2,087   |
| 7300 | Precision, Handicraft, Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                     | 8   | 12,969  |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                   |    |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| 7310 | Precision Workers In Metal Etc Materials                                          | 5  | 39,947  |
| 7311 | Precision-Instrument Makers & Repairers<br>[Incl. Dental Mechanic, Watch Maker]   | 16 | 19,464  |
| 7312 | Musical-Instrument Makers & Tuners                                                | 2  | 1,113   |
| 7313 | Jewellery & Precious-Metal Workers[Incl.<br>Diamant Cutter, Goldsmith]            | 16 | 48,984  |
| 7320 | Potters, Glass-Makers Etc Trades Workers                                          | 3  | 11,290  |
| 7321 | Abrasive Wheel Formers, Potters Etc Workers                                       | 4  | 12,899  |
| 7322 | Glass-Makers, Cutters, Grinders & Finishers                                       | 5  | 18,081  |
| 7323 | Glass Engravers & Etchers                                                         | 1  | 18,534  |
| 7324 | Glass Ceramics Etc Decorative Painters [Incl.<br>Decorative Painter, Signpainter] | 2  | 17      |
| 7330 | Handicraft Workers In Wood,Textile, Leather<br>Etc                                | 5  | 39,390  |
| 7331 | Handicraft Workers In Wood Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Candle Maker, Straw Hat Maker]  | 1  | 3,269   |
| 7332 | Handicraft Workers In Textile Leather Etc<br>Materials[Incl. Carpet Weaver]       | 4  | 25,445  |
| 7340 | Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                       | 7  | 26,742  |
| 7341 | Compositors Typesetters Etc Workers[Incl.<br>Phototypesetter, Linotyper]          | 13 | 19,667  |
| 7342 | Stereotypers & Electrotypers                                                      | 8  | 14,035  |
| 7343 | Printing Engravers & Etchers                                                      | 3  | 17,431  |
| 7344 | Photographic Etc Workers[Incl. Darkroom<br>Worker]                                | 6  | 21,535  |
| 7345 | Bookbinders Etc Workers                                                           | 2  | 4,942   |
| 7346 | Silk-Screen, Block & Textile Printers                                             | 1  | 697     |
| 7400 | Other Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                    | 6  | 4,645   |
| 7410 | Food Processing Etc Trades Workers                                                | 13 | 47,073  |
| 7411 | Butchers, Fishmongers Etc Food Preparers                                          | 21 | 96,953  |
| 7412 | Bakers, Pastry-Cooks & Confectionery Makers                                       | 36 | 126,012 |
| 7413 | Dairy-Products Makers                                                             | 4  | 13,747  |
| 7414 | Fruit, Vegetable Etc Preservers                                                   | 1  | 3       |
| 7415 | Food & Beverage Tasters & Graders                                                 | 2  | 3,173   |
| 7416 | Tobacco Preparers & Tobacco Products Makers                                       | 1  | 382     |
| 7420 | Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers Etc Trades<br>Workers                               | 3  | 15,716  |
| 7421 | Wood Treaters[Incl. Wood Grader, Wood<br>Impregnator]                             | 27 | 41,727  |
| 7422 | Cabinet-Makers Etc Workers[Incl. Cartwright,<br>Cooper]                           | 34 | 136,728 |
| 7423 | Woodworking-Machine Setters &<br>Setter-Operators [Incl. Wood-Turner]             | 3  | 25,363  |
| 7424 | Basketry Weavers, Brush Makers Etc Workers<br>[Incl. Broom Maker]                 | 0  | 0       |
| 7430 | Textile, Garment Etc Trades Workers                                               | 9  | 32,218  |
| 7431 | Fibre Preparers                                                                   | 0  | 0       |
| 7432 | Weavers, Knitters Etc Workers                                                     | 3  | 28,138  |
| 7433 | Tailors, Dressmakers & Hatters [Incl.<br>Milliner]                                | 34 | 127,824 |
| 7434 | Furriers Etc Workers                                                              | 2  | 2,830   |
| 7435 | Textile, Leather Etc Pattern-Makers & Cutters                                     | 5  | 13,503  |
| 7436 | Sewers, Embroiderers Etc Workers                                                  | 18 | 55,836  |
| 7437 | Upholsterers Etc Workers                                                          | 6  | 14,682  |
| 7440 | Pelt, Leather & Shoemaking Trades Workers                                         | 10 | 59,683  |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                               |    |        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 7441 | Pelt Dressers, Tanners & Fellmongers                                          | 2  | 12,382 |
| 7442 | Shoe-Makers Etc Workers                                                       | 8  | 43,156 |
| 8000 | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers                                        | 18 | 36,292 |
| 8100 | Stationary-Plant Etc Operators                                                | 10 | 21,798 |
| 8110 | Mining- & Mineral-Processing Plant Operators                                  | 0  | 0      |
| 8111 | Mining-Plant Operators                                                        | 1  | 415    |
| 8112 | Mineral-Ore- & Stone-Processing-Plant Operators                               | 2  | 6,737  |
| 8113 | Well Drillers & Borers Etc Workers                                            | 14 | 10,310 |
| 8120 | Metal-Processing-Plant Operators                                              | 2  | 11,307 |
| 8121 | Ore & Metal Furnace Operators                                                 | 6  | 5,397  |
| 8122 | Metal Melters, Casters & Rolling-Mill Operators                               | 1  | 375    |
| 8123 | Metal-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                           | 0  | 0      |
| 8124 | Metal Drawers & Extruders                                                     | 2  | 9,822  |
| 8130 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators                                           | 1  | 5,754  |
| 8131 | Glass & Ceramics Kiln Etc Machine Operators                                   | 3  | 8,718  |
| 8139 | Glass, Ceramics Etc Plant Operators Nec                                       | 2  | 10,442 |
| 8140 | Wood-Processing- & Papermaking-Plant Operators                                | 0  | 0      |
| 8141 | Wood-Processing-Plant Operators [Incl. Sawyer]                                | 15 | 10,837 |
| 8142 | Paper-Pulp Plant Operators                                                    | 8  | 5,479  |
| 8143 | Papermaking-Plant Operators                                                   | 5  | 15,622 |
| 8150 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators                                           | 3  | 1,472  |
| 8151 | Crushing- Grinding- & Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators                     | 4  | 2,563  |
| 8152 | Chemical-Heat-Treating-Plant Operators                                        | 0  | 0      |
| 8153 | Chemical-Filtering- & Separating-Equipment Operators                          | 0  | 0      |
| 8154 | Chemical-Still & Reactor Operators                                            | 0  | 0      |
| 8155 | Petroleum- & Natural-Gas-Refining-Plant Operators                             | 2  | 13,743 |
| 8159 | Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators Nec                                       | 7  | 20,220 |
| 8160 | Power-Production Etc Plant Operators                                          | 3  | 9,026  |
| 8161 | Power-Production Plant Operators                                              | 11 | 13,177 |
| 8162 | Steam-Engine & Boiler Operators[Incl. Stoker, Ship Engine Room Ratings]       | 7  | 5,075  |
| 8163 | Incinerator Water-Treatment Etc Plant Operators [Incl. Sewage Plant Operator] | 5  | 3,066  |
| 8170 | Automated-Assembly-Line & Industrial-Robot Operators                          | 3  | 19,438 |
| 8171 | Automated-Assembly-Line Operators                                             | 11 | 76,189 |
| 8172 | Industrial-Robot Operators                                                    | 3  | 23,522 |
| 8200 | Machine Operators & Assemblers                                                | 20 | 52,368 |
| 8210 | Metal- & Mineral-Products Machine Operators                                   | 7  | 46,548 |
| 8211 | Machine-Tool Operators[Incl. Machine Operator Nfs]                            | 21 | 37,485 |
| 8212 | Cement & Other Mineral Products Machine Operators                             | 3  | 1,842  |
| 8220 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators                                           | 5  | 21,787 |
| 8221 | Pharmaceutical- & Toiletry-Products Machine Operators                         | 3  | 9,998  |
| 8222 | Ammunition- & Explosive-Products Machine Operators                            | 3  | 32,779 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                    |    |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 8223 | Metal Finishing- Plating- & Coating-Machine Operators[Incl. Electroplater, Fetter] | 3  | 27,934 |
| 8224 | Photographic-Products Machine Operators                                            | 9  | 11,814 |
| 8229 | Chemical-Products Machine Operators Nec                                            | 4  | 850    |
| 8230 | Rubber- & Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                       | 4  | 20,241 |
| 8231 | Rubber-Products Machine Operators                                                  | 1  | 439    |
| 8232 | Plastic-Products Machine Operators                                                 | 4  | 19,109 |
| 8240 | Wood-Products Machine Operators                                                    | 4  | 12,008 |
| 8250 | Printing-, Binding- & Paper-Products Machine Operators                             | 2  | 6,655  |
| 8251 | Printing-Machine Operators                                                         | 17 | 45,875 |
| 8252 | Bookbinding-Machine Operators                                                      | 4  | 15,100 |
| 8253 | Paper-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 8  | 24,554 |
| 8260 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators                                | 15 | 85,563 |
| 8261 | Fibre-Preparing-, Spinning- & Winding Machine Operators                            | 6  | 28,693 |
| 8262 | Weaving- & Knitting-Machine Operators                                              | 8  | 18,151 |
| 8263 | Sewing-Machine Operators                                                           | 11 | 56,211 |
| 8264 | Bleaching-, Dyeing- & Cleaning-Machine Operators [Incl. Launderer]                 | 11 | 24,198 |
| 8265 | Fur- & Leather-Preparing-Machine Operators                                         | 5  | 23,291 |
| 8266 | Shoemaking- Etc Machine Operators                                                  | 11 | 28,017 |
| 8269 | Textile-, Fur- & Leather-Products Machine Operators Nec                            | 3  | 23,005 |
| 8270 | Food Etc Products Machine Operators                                                | 15 | 72,342 |
| 8271 | Meat- & Fish-Processing-Machine Operators                                          | 13 | 8,199  |
| 8272 | Dairy-Products Machine Operators                                                   | 15 | 10,585 |
| 8273 | Grain- & Spice-Milling-Machine Operators                                           | 5  | 5,197  |
| 8274 | Baked-Goods Cereal & Chocolate-Products Machine Operators                          | 2  | 8,149  |
| 8275 | Fruit-, Vegetable- & Nut-Processing-Machine Operators                              | 5  | 12,769 |
| 8276 | Sugar Production Machine Operators                                                 | 0  | 0      |
| 8277 | Tea-, Coffee- & Cocoa-Processing-Machine Operators                                 | 4  | 762    |
| 8278 | Brewers- Wine & Other Beverage Machine Operators                                   | 3  | 2,198  |
| 8279 | Tobacco Production Machine Operators                                               | 6  | 3,738  |
| 8280 | Assemblers                                                                         | 9  | 9,319  |
| 8281 | Mechanical-Machinery Assemblers [Incl. Car Assembly Line Worker]                   | 11 | 45,767 |
| 8282 | Electrical-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 11 | 25,987 |
| 8283 | Electronic-Equipment Assemblers                                                    | 1  | 6,070  |
| 8284 | Metal-, Rubber- & Plastic-Products Assemblers                                      | 7  | 37,239 |
| 8285 | Wood Etc Products Assemblers                                                       | 5  | 24,151 |
| 8286 | Paperboard, Textile Etc Products Assemblers                                        | 1  | 790    |
| 8290 | Other Machine Operators & Assemblers                                               | 8  | 30,928 |
| 8300 | Drivers & Mobile-Plant Operators                                                   | 13 | 31,740 |
| 8310 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers Etc Workers                                              | 7  | 54,830 |
| 8311 | Locomotive-Engine Drivers                                                          | 13 | 56,936 |
| 8312 | Railway Brakers Signallers & Shunters                                              | 2  | 7,557  |
| 8320 | Motor-Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Driver Nfs]                                           | 37 | 86,760 |
| 8321 | Motor-Cycle Drivers                                                                | 35 | 29,412 |
| 8322 | Car, Taxi & Van Drivers [Incl. Taxi Owner                                          |    |        |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                                                      |     |         |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|      | Nfs]                                                                                                                                 | 86  | 220,226 |
| 8323 | Bus & Tram Drivers                                                                                                                   | 46  | 60,294  |
| 8324 | Heavy Truck & Lorry Drivers                                                                                                          | 72  | 315,631 |
| 8330 | Agricultural & Other Mobile Plant Operators                                                                                          | 3   | 779     |
| 8331 | Motorised Farm & Forestry Plant Operators<br>[Incl. Tractor Driver, Combine Harvester<br>Operator]                                   | 26  | 26,142  |
| 8332 | Earth-Moving- Etc Plant Operators [Incl.<br>Bulldozer Driver, Dredge Operator, Road Roller<br>Driver                                 | 11  | 38,854  |
| 8333 | Crane, Hoist Etc Plant Operators                                                                                                     | 9   | 7,455   |
| 8334 | Lifting-Truck Operators                                                                                                              | 6   | 16,808  |
| 8340 | Ships Deck Crews Etc Workers [Incl. Boatman,<br>Deck Hand, Sailor, Ship Deck Ratings]                                                | 6   | 6,506   |
| 8400 | Semi-Skilled Workers Nfs[Incl. Production<br>Process Worker Nfs, Factory Worker Nfs]                                                 | 1   | 79      |
| 9000 | Elementary Occupations                                                                                                               | 55  | 52,644  |
| 9100 | Sales & Services Elementary Occupations                                                                                              | 4   | 13,667  |
| 9110 | Street Vendors Etc Workers                                                                                                           | 0   | 0       |
| 9111 | Street Food Vendors                                                                                                                  | 10  | 52,107  |
| 9112 | Street Vendors Non-Food Products [Incl.<br>Hawker, Pedlar, Newsvendor, Rag Picker,<br>Scavenger]                                     | 1   | 2,795   |
| 9113 | Door-To-Door & Telephone Salespersons [Incl.<br>Solicitor, Canvasser                                                                 | 2   | 14,143  |
| 9120 | Street Services Elementary Occupations [Incl.<br>Billposter, Shoeshiner, Carwindows Washer]                                          | 1   | 103     |
| 9130 | Domestic Etc Helpers Cleaners & Launderers                                                                                           | 81  | 134,132 |
| 9131 | Domestic Helpers & Cleaners[Incl. Housemaid,<br>Housekeeper Nfs]                                                                     | 109 | 421,093 |
| 9132 | Helpers & Cleaners In Establishments [Kitchen<br>Hand, Chambermaid]                                                                  | 128 | 89,414  |
| 9133 | Hand-Launderers & Pressers                                                                                                           | 85  | 111,111 |
| 9140 | Building Caretakers, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                             | 6   | 7,538   |
| 9141 | Building Caretakers [Incl. Janitor, Sexton,<br>Verger]                                                                               | 39  | 31,485  |
| 9142 | Vehicle, Window Etc Cleaners                                                                                                         | 6   | 1,854   |
| 9150 | Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers Etc Workers                                                                                         | 9   | 65,523  |
| 9151 | Messengers, Package & Luggage Porters &<br>Deliverers [Incl. Elevator Attendant, Bellboy,<br>Messenger]                              | 73  | 151,371 |
| 9152 | Doorkeepers, Watch-Persons Etc Workers [Incl.<br>Amusement Park Attendant, Ticket Collector,<br>Usher, Watchman Nfs, Park Attendant] | 87  | 437,869 |
| 9153 | Vending-Machine Money Collectors, Meter<br>Readers Etc Workers                                                                       | 2   | 199     |
| 9160 | Garbage Collectors Etc Labourers                                                                                                     | 13  | 11,572  |
| 9161 | Garbage Collectors [Incl. Dustwoman]                                                                                                 | 7   | 28,224  |
| 9162 | Sweepers Etc Labourers [Incl. Odd-Job Worker]                                                                                        | 12  | 95,598  |
| 9200 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                  | 1   | 11      |
| 9210 | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                                  | 17  | 67,779  |
| 9211 | Farm-Hands & Labourers [Incl. Cowherd, Farm<br>Helper, Fruit Picker]                                                                 | 46  | 251,225 |
| 9212 | Forestry Labourers                                                                                                                   | 0   | 0       |
| 9213 | Fishery, Hunting & Trapping Labourers                                                                                                | 0   | 0       |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                          |        |             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 9300 | Labourers In Mining, Construction,<br>Manufacturing & Transport [Incl. Unskilled<br>Worker Nfs]          | 12     | 14,520      |
| 9310 | Mining & Construction Labourers                                                                          | 28     | 28,483      |
| 9311 | Mining & Quarrying Labourers                                                                             | 6      | 37,060      |
| 9312 | Construction & Maintenance Labourers: Roads<br>Dams Etc [Incl. Navvy, Shoveller, Railway<br>Trackworker] | 25     | 134,295     |
| 9313 | Building Construction Labourers [Incl.<br>Handyman, Hod Carrier]                                         | 23     | 70,584      |
| 9320 | Manufacturing Labourers                                                                                  | 50     | 51,925      |
| 9321 | Assembling Labourers [Incl. Sorter, Bottle<br>Sorter, Winder, Checker Nfs, Grader Nfs]                   | 3      | 7,381       |
| 9322 | Handpackers & Other Manufacturing Labourers<br>[Incl. Crater, Labeller]                                  | 38     | 235,189     |
| 9330 | Transport Labourers & Freight Handlers                                                                   | 17     | 10,962      |
| 9331 | Hand Or Pedal Vehicle Drivers [Incl. Rickshaw<br>Driver]                                                 | 2      | 24          |
| 9332 | Drivers Of Animal-Drawn Vehicles & Machinery                                                             | 0      | 0           |
| 9333 | Freight Handlers [Incl. Docker, Loader,<br>Longshoreman, Remover, Stevedore]                             | 6      | 23,208      |
| 9991 | Housewife                                                                                                | 4      | 6,014       |
| 9992 | Not Applicable                                                                                           | 0      | 0           |
| 9997 | Don't Know                                                                                               | 867    | 2,871,079   |
| 9998 | Refused                                                                                                  | 196    | 776,838     |
| 9999 | Not Stated                                                                                               | 86     | 63,614      |
|      |                                                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|      |                                                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** ISCO is an International Standard Classification of Occupation  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **ISCOR\_2** Position: 186 Length: 4

International Standard Classification of Occupation, 2 digit level

|       |                                                                                                                          | FREQ  | WTD        |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 0 : 0 | Blank                                                                                                                    | 6,745 | 37,599,202 |
| 1000  | Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers                                                                                 | 641   | 781,341    |
| 1100  | Legislators & Senior Officials                                                                                           | 169   | 183,386    |
| 1200  | Corporate Managers [Large Enterprises]                                                                                   | 2,260 | 12,136,919 |
| 1300  | [Small Enterprise] General Managers                                                                                      | 1,162 | 10,363,796 |
| 2000  | Professionals                                                                                                            | 179   | 88,204     |
| 2100  | Physical, Mathematical & Engineering Science Professionals                                                               | 1,120 | 6,956,910  |
| 2200  | Life Science & Health Professionals                                                                                      | 736   | 4,552,421  |
| 2300  | Teaching Professionals                                                                                                   | 1,584 | 10,410,045 |
| 2400  | Other Professionals [Incl. Professional Nfs, Administrative Professional]                                                | 1,966 | 11,870,464 |
| 3000  | Technicians And Associate Professionals                                                                                  | 7     | 14,714     |
| 3100  | Physical & Engineering Science Associate Professionals                                                                   | 1,031 | 6,881,057  |
| 3200  | Life Science & Health Associate Professionals                                                                            | 907   | 5,616,613  |
| 3300  | Teaching Associate Professionals                                                                                         | 900   | 2,461,765  |
| 3400  | Other Associate Professionals                                                                                            | 3,274 | 18,101,992 |
| 4000  | Clerks                                                                                                                   | 44    | 50,447     |
| 4100  | Office Clerks [Incl. Clerk Nfs, Government Office Clerk Nfs]                                                             | 2,767 | 17,789,315 |
| 4200  | Customer Services Clerks [Incl. Customer Service Clerk Nfs]                                                              | 1,481 | 12,129,366 |
| 5000  | Service Workers & Shop & Market Sales Workers                                                                            | 14    | 6,831      |
| 5100  | Personal & Protective Services Workers                                                                                   | 3,819 | 23,621,915 |
| 5200  | [Salespersons, Models & Demonstrators]                                                                                   | 1,832 | 6,866,675  |
| 6000  | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers                                                                                   | 12    | 4,479      |
| 6100  | Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers[This Category Includes Subsistence Agricultural & Fishery Workers | 789   | 3,513,028  |
| 6200  |                                                                                                                          | 7     | 6,002      |
| 7000  | Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                                                                 | 38    | 124,640    |
| 7100  | Extraction & Building Trades Workers                                                                                     | 1,309 | 10,069,221 |
| 7200  | Metal, Machinery Etc Trades Workers                                                                                      | 1,476 | 9,506,008  |
| 7300  | Precision, Handicraft, Printing Etc Trades Workers                                                                       | 170   | 1,040,851  |
| 7400  | Other Craft Etc Trades Workers                                                                                           | 459   | 2,531,771  |
| 8000  | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers                                                                                   | 19    | 37,342     |
| 8100  | Stationary-Plant Etc Operators                                                                                           | 386   | 1,888,350  |
| 8200  | Machine Operators & Assemblers                                                                                           | 1,093 | 8,379,300  |
| 8300  | Drivers & Mobile-Plant Operators                                                                                         | 1,055 | 7,610,506  |
| 8400  | Semi-Skilled Workers Nfs[Incl. Production Process Worker Nfs, Factory Worker Nfs]                                        | 1     | 79         |
| 9000  | Elementary Occupations                                                                                                   | 55    | 52,644     |
| 9100  | Sales & Services Elementary Occupations                                                                                  | 1,876 | 11,604,497 |
| 9200  | Agricultural, Fishery Etc Labourers                                                                                      | 108   | 883,492    |
| 9300  | Labourers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing & Transport [Incl. Unskilled Worker Nfs]                                | 840   | 6,150,839  |
| 9991  | Housewife                                                                                                                | 0     | 0          |

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

|      |                |        |             |
|------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| 9992 | Not Applicable | 0      | 0           |
| 9999 | Not Stated     | 1,228  | 4,324,015   |
|      |                | =====  | =====       |
|      |                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

---

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** ISCO is an International Standard Classification of Occupation

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

Variable Name: **ISICR\_2** Position: 190 Length: 4

International Standard Industry Classification (coded from 2 digits ISIC (ISIC rev3).

|          |                                                                                                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9900 | Blank                                                                                                                          | 27,470 | 223,896,887 |
| 0100     | Agriculture, hunting and related service activities                                                                            | 303    | 1,248,041   |
| 0200     | Forestry, logging and related service activities                                                                               | 28     | 108,572     |
| 0500     | Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing                                 | 13     | 32,062      |
| 0900     | NOT KNOWN                                                                                                                      | 0      | 0           |
| 1000     | Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat                                                                                 | 0      | 0           |
| 1100     | Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying     | 81     | 113,303     |
| 1200     | Mining of uranium and thorium ores                                                                                             | 0      | 0           |
| 1300     | Mining of metal ores                                                                                                           | 1      | 4,091       |
| 1400     | Other mining and quarrying                                                                                                     | 29     | 72,275      |
| 1500     | Manufacture of food products and beverages                                                                                     | 222    | 493,713     |
| 1600     | Manufacture of tobacco products                                                                                                | 8      | 4,301       |
| 1700     | Manufacture of textiles                                                                                                        | 78     | 325,628     |
| 1800     | Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur                                                                     | 74     | 386,343     |
| 1900     | Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacturing of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear                            | 43     | 221,555     |
| 2000     | Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting material | 76     | 165,077     |
| 2100     | Manufacture of paper and paper products                                                                                        | 47     | 145,617     |
| 2200     | Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media                                                                        | 170    | 364,994     |
| 2300     | Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel                                                               | 11     | 16,815      |
| 2400     | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products                                                                                 | 143    | 456,688     |
| 2500     | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products                                                                                    | 67     | 223,924     |
| 2600     | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products                                                                             | 41     | 65,217      |
| 2700     | Manufacture of basic metals                                                                                                    | 115    | 594,727     |
| 2800     | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment                                                       | 127    | 321,304     |
| 2900     | Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.                                                                                  | 162    | 507,421     |
| 3000     | Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery                                                                      | 19     | 66,538      |
| 3100     | Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.                                                                       | 120    | 362,352     |
| 3200     | Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus                                                     | 65     | 58,144      |
| 3300     | Manufacture of medical, precision and optical                                                                                  |        |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|      |                                                                                                |        |             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|      | instruments, watches and clocks                                                                | 73     | 107,041     |
| 3400 | Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers                                      | 28     | 72,457      |
| 3500 | Manufacture of other transport equipment                                                       | 81     | 122,207     |
| 3600 | Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.                                                 | 137    | 479,267     |
| 3700 | Recycling                                                                                      | 1      | 8,767       |
| 4000 | Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply                                                   | 136    | 300,075     |
| 4100 | Collection, purification and distribution of water                                             | 16     | 91,131      |
| 4500 | Construction                                                                                   | 961    | 2,102,631   |
| 5000 | Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel | 260    | 610,811     |
| 5100 | Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles                 | 494    | 880,781     |
| 5200 | Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods | 1,427  | 4,025,901   |
| 5500 | Hotels and restaurants                                                                         | 724    | 1,529,828   |
| 6000 | Land transport; transport via pipelines                                                        | 319    | 812,272     |
| 6100 | Water transport                                                                                | 55     | 115,721     |
| 6200 | Air transport                                                                                  | 59     | 70,720      |
| 6300 | Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies                   | 157    | 227,256     |
| 6400 | Post and telecommunications                                                                    | 316    | 630,135     |
| 6500 | Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding                                 | 624    | 808,596     |
| 6600 | Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security                               | 367    | 389,334     |
| 6700 | Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation                                               | 189    | 434,382     |
| 7000 | Real estate activities                                                                         | 129    | 158,687     |
| 7100 | Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods        | 21     | 40,528      |
| 7200 | Computer and related activities                                                                | 234    | 376,483     |
| 7300 | Research and development                                                                       | 56     | 73,941      |
| 7400 | Other business activities                                                                      | 1,133  | 1,031,404   |
| 7500 | Public administration and defence; compulsory social security                                  | 1,378  | 2,895,202   |
| 8000 | Education                                                                                      | 1,329  | 2,405,525   |
| 8500 | Health and social work                                                                         | 1,859  | 2,224,177   |
| 9000 | Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities                                  | 62     | 197,678     |
| 9100 | Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.                                                  | 185    | 257,409     |
| 9200 | Recreational, cultural and sporting activities                                                 | 292    | 452,291     |
| 9300 | Other service activities                                                                       | 249    | 482,904     |
| 9500 | Private households with employed persons                                                       | 69     | 87,282      |
| 9997 | Don't Know                                                                                     | 395    | 808,100     |
| 9998 | Refused                                                                                        | 179    | 628,745     |
| 9999 | Not stated                                                                                     | 52     | 15,187      |
|      |                                                                                                | =====  | =====       |
|      |                                                                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

## International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

### International Codebook

---

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)  
**Note:** ISIC is International standard Industry Classification System based on information provided in D25 and D26.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **ISICR\_1** Position: 194 Length: 1

International Standard Industry Classification (1 digit ISIC (ISIC rev3).

|   |                                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                                     | 6,745  | 37,599,202  |
| 7 | Don't know                                                | 421    | 836,015     |
| 8 | Refused                                                   | 206    | 710,437     |
| 9 | Not stated                                                | 88     | 592,026     |
| A | Agriculture, hunting and forestry                         | 894    | 4,509,274   |
| B | Fishing                                                   | 116    | 74,151      |
| C | Mining and quarrying                                      | 360    | 1,487,985   |
| D | Manufacturing                                             | 4,427  | 28,661,576  |
| E | Electricity, gas and water supply                         | 315    | 2,131,797   |
| F | Construction                                              | 2,134  | 16,065,791  |
| G | Wholesale/retail trade; repair of vehicles and goods      | 5,478  | 33,793,185  |
| H | Hotels and restaurants                                    | 2,233  | 15,085,315  |
| I | Transport, storage and communications                     | 2,063  | 11,617,168  |
| J | Financial intermediation                                  | 1,894  | 9,232,063   |
| K | Real estate, renting and business activities              | 3,452  | 22,004,210  |
| L | Public administration/defense; compulsory social security | 3,075  | 13,638,417  |
| M | Education                                                 | 3,105  | 19,112,736  |
| N | Health and social work                                    | 4,349  | 24,984,474  |
| O | Other community, social and personal service              | 2,004  | 12,147,549  |
| P | Private households with employed persons                  | 176    | 1,911,194   |
| Q | Extra territorial organizations and bodies                | 24     | 15,880      |
|   |                                                           | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

---

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)  
**Note:** ISIC is International standard Industry Classification System based on information provided in D25 and D26.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D29** Position: 195 Length: 2

What is your status at this job or business? Are you...

|    |                                                                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                                       | 27,450 | 223,882,672 |
| 01 | An employee without supervisory responsibilities                                            | 9,445  | 19,438,365  |
| 02 | An employee with supervisory or management responsibilities for up to 5 persons             | 2,526  | 3,819,528   |
| 03 | An employee with limited supervisory or management responsibilities for more than 5 persons | 1,856  | 2,423,076   |
| 04 | Self-employed without employees                                                             | 1,336  | 4,354,402   |
| 05 | Self employed with employees                                                                | 677    | 1,768,697   |
| 06 | Unpaid family worker                                                                        | 62     | 185,300     |
| 97 | Don't Know                                                                                  | 35     | 130,114     |
| 98 | Refused                                                                                     | 159    | 208,127     |
| 99 | Not Stated                                                                                  | 13     | 165         |
|    |                                                                                             | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D29\_DV** Position: 197 Length: 2

Derived Variable: What is your status at this job or business? Are you...

|    |                                                                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                                       | 6,749  | 37,600,867  |
| 01 | An employee without supervisory responsibilities                                            | 22,526 | 140,324,869 |
| 02 | An employee with supervisory or management responsibilities for up to 5 persons             | 5,899  | 32,165,370  |
| 03 | An employee with limited supervisory or management responsibilities for more than 5 persons | 4,095  | 24,101,736  |
| 04 | Self-employed or unpaid family worker                                                       | 4,052  | 21,605,356  |
| 97 | Don't Know                                                                                  | 57     | 142,313     |
| 98 | Refused                                                                                     | 167    | 269,060     |
| 99 | Not Stated                                                                                  | 14     | 875         |
|    |                                                                                             | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Derived Variable: Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

**Note:** Categories 4,5, and 6 for variable D29 regrouped into one category

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS) International Codebook

Variable Name: **D30** Position: 199 Length: 1

About how many persons are employed at the location where you work? Would it be less than 20, 20 to 99, 100 to 499, 500 to 999 or 1000 and over?

|   |               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank         | 6,751  | 37,600,215  |
| 1 | Less than 20  | 15,880 | 88,693,270  |
| 2 | 20 to 99      | 9,813  | 60,735,476  |
| 3 | 100 to 499    | 5,811  | 38,160,395  |
| 4 | 500 to 999    | 1,410  | 9,826,749   |
| 5 | 1000 and over | 1,993  | 18,028,743  |
| 7 | Don't Know    | 419    | 2,000,062   |
| 8 | Refused       | 121    | 415,659     |
| 9 | Not Stated    | 1,361  | 749,875     |
|   |               | =====  | =====       |
|   |               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

Variable Name: **D31** Position: 200 Length: 1

Does your employer operate at more than one location in <insert country name>?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 6,746  | 37,600,101  |
| 1 | Yes        | 17,347 | 111,118,628 |
| 2 | No         | 17,619 | 104,875,870 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 343    | 1,549,596   |
| 8 | Refused    | 133    | 319,651     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 1,371  | 746,599     |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D33** Position: 201 Length: 1

In total, about how many persons are employed at all locations? Would it be less than 20, 20 to 99, 100 to 499, 500 to 999 or 1000 and over?

|   |               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank         | 27,251 | 158,685,668 |
| 1 | Less than 20  | 756    | 5,313,283   |
| 2 | 20 to 99      | 1,639  | 9,377,094   |
| 3 | 100 to 499    | 2,904  | 14,269,647  |
| 4 | 500 to 999    | 1,885  | 8,658,618   |
| 5 | 1000 and over | 7,708  | 54,188,957  |
| 7 | Don't Know    | 1,063  | 5,353,168   |
| 8 | Refused       | 147    | 182,261     |
| 9 | Not Stated    | 206    | 181,749     |
|   |               | =====  | =====       |
|   |               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and had employer operate at more than one location <name of country>, but have less than 1000 people employed.(D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D30=1-4)

---

Variable Name: **D34** Position: 202 Length: 2

How many months in a year do you usually work at this job or business?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

Allowed values: 01 : 12

|         |               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 12 | Months worked | 43,053 | 254,718,895 |
| 97      | Don't Know    | 271    | 1,178,290   |
| 98      | Refused       | 219    | 307,176     |
| 99      | Not Stated    | 16     | 6,084       |
|         |               | =====  | =====       |
|         |               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D35** Position: 204 Length: 1

Do you usually work every week of the month at this job or business?

Remember to include as work, time off for vacation, illness, maternity/paternity leave, strikes and lockouts.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 6,749  | 37,600,867  |
| 1 | Yes        | 34,619 | 208,784,716 |
| 2 | No         | 1,918  | 9,307,366   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 54     | 240,218     |
| 8 | Refused    | 207    | 276,411     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 867         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

---

Variable Name: **D36** Position: 205 Length: 1

On average, how many weeks in a month do you usually work at this job or business?

Allowed values: 1 : 4

|       |                                  | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 4 | Weeks usually worked at this job | 43,160 | 255,213,766 |
| 7     | Don't Know                       | 176    | 703,255     |
| 8     | Refused                          | 217    | 292,645     |
| 9     | Not Stated                       | 6      | 780         |
|       |                                  | =====  | =====       |
|       |                                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years, but did not usually work every week (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D35 NE 1)

---

Variable Name: **D37** Position: 206 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per week do you usually work at this job or business? Please round to the nearest hour.

Allowed values: 01 : 95

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 95 | Hours per week at this job | 43,052 | 254,579,313 |
| 97      | Don't Know                 | 270    | 1,323,569   |
| 98      | Refused                    | 221    | 305,854     |
| 99      | Not Stated                 | 16     | 1,709       |
|         |                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **D39** Position: 208 Length: 2

What is the easiest way for you to tell us your usual wage or salary for this job?

Would it be...

|    |                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank           | 29,537 | 230,190,482 |
| 01 | Per hour        | 785    | 968,622     |
| 02 | Per day         | 93     | 491,609     |
| 03 | Weekly          | 657    | 467,122     |
| 04 | Bi-weekly       | 153    | 32,985      |
| 05 | Twice a month   | 91     | 151,394     |
| 06 | Per month       | 6,153  | 20,248,219  |
| 07 | Per year        | 5,731  | 3,055,542   |
| 08 | Per piece       | 22     | 86,048      |
| 09 | Other - Specify | 64     | 181,819     |
| 97 | Don't Know      | 26     | 47,468      |
| 98 | Refused         | 230    | 288,881     |
| 99 | Not Stated      | 17     | 255         |
|    |                 | =====  | =====       |
|    |                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee, with or without supervisory responsibilities (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

---

Variable Name: **D40** Position: 210 Length: 2

How many days per week do you usually work at this job or business?

Allowed values: 01 : 07

|         |                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 07 | Days per week at this job | 43,543 | 256,104,558 |
| 97      | Don't Know                | 13     | 88,626      |
| 98      | Refused                   | 2      | 17,243      |
| 99      | Not Stated                | 1      | 18          |
|         |                           | =====  | =====       |
|         |                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee and the easiest way of telling their wages is per day (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03 and D39=02)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

Variable Name: **D41** Position: 212 Length: 10.2

What is your <fill text as indicated in D39, e.g. hourly, weekly, etc.> wage or salary before taxes and all other deductions at this job? (Including tips and commissions.)

Allowed values: 1.00 : 9999999.94

|                   |                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 3103000.00 | Wages or salary before taxes | 41,282 | 247,972,189 |
| 9999999.95        | Only know net earnings       | 0      | 0           |
| 9999999.99        | Not Stated                   | 2,277  | 8,238,256   |
|                   |                              | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee, and who did not answer DK or RF to D39) (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03 and D39 NE RF,Dk).

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

Variable Name: **D41A** Position: 222 Length: 10.2

In that case, could you provide your net wage or salary, that is after taxes and all other deductions at this job? (Including tips and commissions.)

Allowed values: 1.00 : 9999999.95

|                  |              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 350000.00 | Net earnings | 43,516 | 255,971,854 |
| 9999999.99       | Not Stated   | 43     | 238,592     |
|                  |              | =====  | =====       |
|                  |              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee, and who did not answer DK or RF to D39 and who did not RF & DK to question D41 (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03 and ((D39 or D41) NE RF,Dk))

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States

Variable Name: **D42** Position: 232 Length: 10.2

Approximately how much are you paid per month at this job, including tips and commissions and before taxes and deductions?

Allowed values: 1.00 : 9999999.94

|                |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 6800.00 | Salary paid per month  | 43,307 | 255,882,513 |
| 9999999.95     | Only know net earnings | 0      | 0           |
| 9999999.99     | Not Stated             | 252    | 327,932     |
|                |                        | =====  | =====       |
|                |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03). 1 record got adjusted as a result of this recoding.

**Note:** If a valid value was entered in D42A then this field is coded 999999995.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **D42A** Position: 242 Length: 10.2

In that case, could you provide your net earnings per month, that is after taxes and all other deductions at this job? (Including tips and commissions.)

Allowed values: 1.00 : 9999999.95

0.00 : 0.00 Monthly net earnings

| FREQ   | WTD         |
|--------|-------------|
| 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
| =====  | =====       |
| 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked within the last 5 years and have a work status of an employee and did not answer DK,RF to approx how much they were paid per month. (D3B between FiveYrsAgo to CurrentYr and D29=01,02,03 and answered D42=RF, DK)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **D43** Position: 252 Length: 10.2

What is your annual personal net income before taxes and deductions from this business - that is, after all business expenses?

Allowed values: 1.00 : 9999999.95

0.00 : 1500000.00 Annual net income  
9999999.99 Not Stated

| FREQ   | WTD         |
|--------|-------------|
| 42,632 | 252,464,555 |
| 927    | 3,745,891   |
| =====  | =====       |
| 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are self employed with or without employees (D29=04,05)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Literacy and numeracy**

Variable Name: **E1A** Position: 262 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Letters, memos or e-mails

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,109 | 56,324,425  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 22,600 | 135,626,936 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 1,458  | 8,393,759   |
| 3 | Rarely                | 2,659  | 18,555,779  |
| 4 | Never                 | 6,406  | 36,015,157  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 10     | 13,284      |
| 8 | Refused               | 296    | 1,274,975   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 21     | 6,132       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E1B** Position: 263 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Reports, articles, magazines, or journals

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 18,707 | 107,961,964 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,640  | 20,504,591  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 3,589  | 24,963,106  |
| 4 | Never                 | 7,191  | 45,172,118  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 6      | 4,747       |
| 8 | Refused               | 299    | 1,274,700   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 19     | 4,834       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E1C** Position: 264 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
 Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Manuals or reference books including catalogues

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 16,806 | 102,472,116 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,913  | 27,926,319  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 4,617  | 29,060,930  |
| 4 | Never                 | 6,787  | 39,106,186  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 10     | 41,036      |
| 8 | Refused               | 300    | 1,276,520   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 18     | 2,954       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E1D** Position: 265 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
 Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Diagrams or schematics

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 10,634 | 64,919,793  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,680  | 26,990,112  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 6,612  | 37,870,350  |
| 4 | Never                 | 11,183 | 68,753,909  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 15     | 45,967      |
| 8 | Refused               | 307    | 1,301,142   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 20     | 4,788       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E1E** Position: 266 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
 Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Directions or instructions

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 18,226 | 119,977,318 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 5,286  | 27,726,864  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 4,684  | 23,416,208  |
| 4 | Never                 | 4,919  | 27,414,433  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 15     | 69,106      |
| 8 | Refused               | 302    | 1,279,017   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 19     | 3,114       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E1F** Position: 267 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from each of the following as part of your main job?  
 Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Bills, invoices, spreadsheets or budget tables

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 14,901 | 82,952,570  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,518  | 19,260,734  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 4,155  | 28,345,450  |
| 4 | Never                 | 10,538 | 68,026,489  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 19     | 12,600      |
| 8 | Refused               | 302    | 1,285,438   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 18     | 2,779       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E2A** Position: 268 Length: 1

How often do you write or fill out each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Letters, memos or e-mails

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 19,205 | 115,074,681 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 2,217  | 13,169,852  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 3,100  | 20,508,132  |
| 4 | Never                 | 8,609  | 49,847,534  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 7      | 3,548       |
| 8 | Refused               | 298    | 1,279,589   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 15     | 2,725       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E2B** Position: 269 Length: 1

How often do you write or fill out each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Reports, articles, magazines, or journals

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 11,590 | 75,214,676  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,556  | 23,886,959  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,099  | 29,228,731  |
| 4 | Never                 | 11,880 | 70,264,432  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 8      | 3,703       |
| 8 | Refused               | 301    | 1,283,099   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 17     | 4,461       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E2C** Position: 270 Length: 1

How often do you write or fill out each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Manuals or reference books including catalogues

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 4,739  | 31,584,467  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,166  | 20,799,014  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 6,726  | 43,615,974  |
| 4 | Never                 | 18,476 | 102,575,969 |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 20     | 19,489      |
| 8 | Refused               | 307    | 1,288,402   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 17     | 2,745       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E2D** Position: 271 Length: 1

How often do you write or fill out each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Directions or instructions

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 11,234 | 83,222,119  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,679  | 27,302,432  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,955  | 31,546,421  |
| 4 | Never                 | 11,245 | 56,516,996  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 15     | 15,256      |
| 8 | Refused               | 303    | 1,278,653   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 20     | 4,183       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E2E** Position: 272 Length: 1

How often do you write or fill out each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Bills, invoices, spreadsheets or budget tables

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 11,732 | 66,996,340  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,645  | 19,501,933  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 4,174  | 25,558,794  |
| 4 | Never                 | 13,571 | 86,537,058  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 11     | 3,770       |
| 8 | Refused               | 302    | 1,283,208   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 16     | 4,957       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E3A** Position: 273 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Measure or estimate the size or weight of objects

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 12,516 | 82,132,910  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 2,722  | 16,055,624  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,157  | 28,797,220  |
| 4 | Never                 | 12,718 | 71,566,019  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 25     | 48,730      |
| 8 | Refused               | 296    | 1,282,450   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 17     | 3,107       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E3B** Position: 274 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Calculate prices, costs, or budgets

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,117 | 56,324,514  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 12,627 | 80,783,202  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,878  | 20,872,617  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 4,647  | 26,115,433  |
| 4 | Never                 | 11,967 | 70,807,618  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 14     | 17,223      |
| 8 | Refused               | 302    | 1,286,739   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 7      | 3,100       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E3C** Position: 275 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Count or read numbers to keep track of things

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 22,877 | 146,044,085 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 2,830  | 15,137,858  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 2,463  | 11,042,798  |
| 4 | Never                 | 4,942  | 26,360,283  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 18     | 24,459      |
| 8 | Refused               | 304    | 1,273,790   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 17     | 2,787       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E3D** Position: 276 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Manage time or prepare timetables

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 18,142 | 105,295,047 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,186  | 18,428,388  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 3,232  | 21,504,589  |
| 4 | Never                 | 8,554  | 53,368,364  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 17     | 11,689      |
| 8 | Refused               | 299    | 1,274,051   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 21     | 3,931       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E3E** Position: 277 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job? Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?

Give or follow directions or use maps or street directories

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 13,717 | 93,837,456  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 3,736  | 24,652,181  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,130  | 25,951,859  |
| 4 | Never                 | 10,530 | 54,134,056  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 18     | 23,496      |
| 8 | Refused               | 303    | 1,282,484   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 17     | 4,528       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **E3F** Position: 278 Length: 1

How often do you do each of the following as part of your main job?  
 Would you say at least once a week, less than once a week, rarely or never?  
 Use statistical data to reach conclusions

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 7,605  | 58,945,240  |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,827  | 28,432,894  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 6,578  | 35,326,293  |
| 4 | Never                 | 14,077 | 75,870,342  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 38     | 25,121      |
| 8 | Refused               | 311    | 1,283,446   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 15     | 2,725       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **E4A** Position: 279 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I have the reading skills in <insert language> I need to do my main job well.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 23,536 | 137,529,146 |
| 2 | Agree             | 8,655  | 52,626,937  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 564    | 5,366,342   |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 245    | 2,712,907   |
| 5 | No opinion        | 0      | 0           |
| 6 | Valid Skip        | 130    | 232,545     |
| 7 | Don't Know        | 2      | 60,025      |
| 8 | Refused           | 298    | 1,355,325   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 21     | 2,832       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

Variable Name: **E4B** Position: 280 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I have the writing skills in <insert language> I need to do my main job well.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 21,785 | 129,127,117 |
| 2 | Agree             | 9,953  | 59,157,886  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 972    | 7,487,902   |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 250    | 2,400,031   |
| 5 | No opinion        | 0      | 0           |
| 6 | Valid Skip        | 165    | 296,768     |
| 7 | Don't Know        | 5      | 128,803     |
| 8 | Refused           | 297    | 1,284,694   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 24     | 2,859       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who are currently working or worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

Variable Name: **E4C** Position: 281 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I have the math skills I need to do my main job well.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 10,108 | 56,324,385  |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 19,764 | 117,445,389 |
| 2 | Agree             | 11,885 | 72,287,742  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 960    | 6,630,473   |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 215    | 1,503,319   |
| 5 | No opinion        | 0      | 0           |
| 6 | Valid Skip        | 276    | 441,398     |
| 7 | Don't Know        | 10     | 280,960     |
| 8 | Refused           | 306    | 1,293,757   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 35     | 3,022       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who worked in the last 12 months (D1=1 or D2=1)

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Adult education and training**

Variable Name: **F1** Position: 282 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you take any education or training?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 332    | 4,854,845   |
| 1 | Yes        | 20,924 | 131,987,132 |
| 2 | No         | 21,698 | 117,100,516 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 6      | 17,731      |
| 8 | Refused    | 382    | 2,088,436   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 217    | 161,786     |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All Respondents

---

Variable Name: **F2** Position: 283 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you take any courses as part of a <program of studies> toward a certificate, diploma or degree?

Examples would include <insert names of examples of programs.>

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,630 | 124,216,155 |
| 1 | Yes        | 9,744  | 60,594,901  |
| 2 | No         | 11,162 | 71,354,867  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 6      | 7,640       |
| 8 | Refused    | 12     | 29,724      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 5      | 7,159       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took education or training in the last 12 months (F1B=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F3** Position: 284 Length: 1

Was this <program of studies> given by <a school, college, or university (includes private schools)>?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,809 | 195,608,377 |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,347  | 49,561,988  |
| 2 | No         | 1,377  | 10,896,840  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 8      | 108,121     |
| 8 | Refused    | 11     | 27,943      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 7,177       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=01)

---

Variable Name: **F4** Position: 285 Length: 1

What type of certificate, degree or diploma were you taking this education or training towards? If there was more than one, tell me about the most recent <program> <insert types of certificates, degrees, diplomas, collapsed into categories>.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 19,379 | 189,626,807 |
| 1 | ISCED levels 0-3      | 2,247  | 11,779,324  |
| 2 | ISCED levels 4 and 5B | 2,429  | 6,376,757   |
| 3 | ISCED levels 5A and 6 | 2,889  | 22,836,649  |
| 6 | Valid Skip            | 16,135 | 17,187,052  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 457    | 8,374,254   |
| 8 | Refused               | 15     | 22,404      |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 8      | 7,198       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F5MO1** Position: 286 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 1

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,933  | 3,111,355   |
| 2 | No         | 1,637  | 2,610,187   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 12 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO2** Position: 287 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 2

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,727  | 3,087,873   |
| 2 | No         | 1,843  | 2,633,669   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 11 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F5MO3** Position: 288 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 3

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,735  | 3,092,909   |
| 2 | No         | 1,835  | 2,628,633   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 10 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO4** Position: 289 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 4

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,751  | 3,101,775   |
| 2 | No         | 1,819  | 2,619,767   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 9 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F5MO5** Position: 290 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 5

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,809  | 3,071,652   |
| 2 | No         | 1,761  | 2,649,890   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 8 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO6** Position: 291 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 6

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,824  | 2,765,976   |
| 2 | No         | 1,747  | 2,955,574   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 7 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F5MO7** Position: 292 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 7

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,499  | 1,272,681   |
| 2 | No         | 2,072  | 4,448,869   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 6 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO8** Position: 293 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 8

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,500  | 932,928     |
| 2 | No         | 2,071  | 4,788,623   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 5 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F5MO9** Position: 294 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 9

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,890 | 250,311,054 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,031  | 2,871,834   |
| 2 | No         | 1,540  | 2,849,716   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 4 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO10** Position: 295 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 10

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,889 | 250,311,049 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,140  | 3,454,405   |
| 2 | No         | 1,432  | 2,267,150   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 3 months prior to the interview.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F5MO11** Position: 296 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 11

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,889 | 250,311,049 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,282  | 3,841,987   |
| 2 | No         | 1,290  | 1,879,568   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 2 months prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F5MO12** Position: 297 Length: 1

In which month(s) did you attend school, college, or university?

Month 12

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 39,889 | 250,311,049 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,275  | 3,744,707   |
| 2 | No         | 1,297  | 1,976,848   |
| 7 | Don't Know | 41     | 96,207      |
| 8 | Refused    | 51     | 81,549      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 84          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** The month used will correspond to the 1 month prior to the interview.  
 Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F6** Position: 298 Length: 1

Were you mostly a full-time or part-time student?

|   |                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                           | 39,131 | 210,815,332 |
| 1 | Mostly full-time                | 2,521  | 27,028,109  |
| 2 | Mostly part-time                | 1,831  | 17,883,760  |
| 3 | Both full and part-time equally | 51     | 404,395     |
| 7 | Don't Know                      | 14     | 72,722      |
| 8 | Refused                         | 10     | 6,115       |
| 9 | Not Stated                      | 1      | 13          |
|   |                                 | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and whose program of studies was given by a school, college or university (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F3=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F7** Position: 299 Length: 2

Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this <program of studies> in terms of weeks, days or hours?

|         |       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 99 | Blank | 39,519 | 251,218,538 |
| 1       | Weeks | 1,715  | 2,047,734   |
| 2       | Days  | 1,154  | 1,416,838   |
| 3       | Hours | 1,171  | 1,527,335   |
|         |       | =====  | =====       |
|         |       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1)

---

Variable Name: **F8** Position: 301 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you spend in this <program of studies>?

Allowed values: 00 : 53

|         |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 52 | Length of program: Weeks | 43,537 | 256,133,974 |
| 97      | Don't Know               | 20     | 73,473      |
| 98      | Refused                  | 2      | 2,998       |
|         |                          | =====  | =====       |
|         |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students and respondents who wish to describe their hours of study in terms of weeks (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1 and F7=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F9** Position: 303 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per week was that?

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 85 | Length of program: Hours | 43,532 | 256,166,969 |
| 97      | Don't Know               | 21     | 39,560      |
| 98      | Refused                  | 6      | 3,917       |
|         |                          | =====  | =====       |
|         |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students and respondents who wish to describe their hours of study in terms of weeks (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1 and F7=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F10** Position: 305 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, in total, how many days did you spend in this <program of studies>?

Allowed values: 000 : 365

|           |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 365 | Length of program: Days | 43,490 | 256,077,674 |
| 997       | Don't Know              | 30     | 105,975     |
| 998       | Refused                 | 33     | 22,473      |
| 999       | Not Stated              | 6      | 4,324       |
|           |                         | =====  | =====       |
|           |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students and respondents who wish to describe their hours of study in terms of days (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1 and F7=2)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F11** Position: 308 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per day was that?

Allowed values: 00 : 24

|         |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 24 | Hours per day in program | 43,458 | 256,156,010 |
| 97      | Don't Know               | 24     | 16,714      |
| 98      | Refused                  | 73     | 37,678      |
| 99      | Not Stated               | 4      | 44          |
|         |                          | =====  | =====       |
|         |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students and respondents who wish to describe their hours of study in terms of days (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1 and F7=2)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F12** Position: 310 Length: 3

From <month and year> to <month and year>, how many hours in total was this <program of studies>?

Allowed values: 000 : 995

|           |                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 960 | Total hours spent in program | 43,418 | 255,511,428 |
| 996       | Valid Skip                   | 1      | 703         |
| 997       | Don't Know                   | 83     | 531,530     |
| 998       | Refused                      | 44     | 45,413      |
| 999       | Not Stated                   | 13     | 121,371     |
|           |                              | =====  | =====       |
|           |                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and who were not mostly full-time students and respondents who wish to describe their hours of study in terms of hours or who RF or said DK (F1B=1 and F2=01 and B6 ne 1 and F7=3, RF,DK)

---

Variable Name: **F13** Position: 313 Length: 1

What was the main reason you took this <program of studies>? Was it for...

|   |                                                                                                                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                                                                                                                      | 33,813 | 195,608,848 |
| 1 | Job or career-related reasons                                                                                                              | 7,862  | 49,194,625  |
| 2 | Personal interest such as hobby/leisure, volunteer activities, to improve some general skills (reading, writing), or for general education | 1,829  | 11,175,409  |
| 8 | Refused                                                                                                                                    | 28     | 209,395     |
| 9 | Not Stated                                                                                                                                 | 27     | 22,169      |
|   |                                                                                                                                            | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                                                                                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F14A** Position: 314 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...You personally or your family

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,811 | 195,608,422 |
| 1 | Yes        | 5,778  | 35,537,439  |
| 2 | No         | 3,909  | 24,877,473  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 9      | 164,920     |
| 8 | Refused    | 9      | 14,519      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 43     | 7,673       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

Variable Name: **F14B** Position: 315 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...An employer

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,812 | 195,608,450 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,438  | 16,785,067  |
| 2 | No         | 7,136  | 43,627,899  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 9      | 164,920     |
| 8 | Refused    | 9      | 14,519      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 155    | 9,591       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F14C** Position: 316 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...A government agency

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,812 | 195,608,450 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,803  | 10,681,490  |
| 2 | No         | 7,739  | 49,730,946  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 9      | 164,920     |
| 8 | Refused    | 9      | 14,519      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 187    | 10,121      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

Variable Name: **F14D** Position: 317 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...A union or professional association

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,812 | 195,608,450 |
| 1 | Yes        | 121    | 762,461     |
| 2 | No         | 9,419  | 59,649,922  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 9      | 164,920     |
| 8 | Refused    | 9      | 14,519      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 189    | 10,174      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                                                                 | <b>F14E</b> | Position: | 318    | Length:     | 1 |
| Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth? |             |           |        |             |   |
| ...Anyone else                                                                                                                                                 |             |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                | Blank       |           | 33,812 | 195,608,450 |   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | Yes         |           | 217    | 2,076,144   |   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                              | No          |           | 9,322  | 58,336,227  |   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                              | Don't Know  |           | 9      | 164,920     |   |
| 8                                                                                                                                                              | Refused     |           | 9      | 14,519      |   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                              | Not Stated  |           | 190    | 10,186      |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                                                                 | <b>F14F</b> | Position: | 319    | Length:     | 1 |
| Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this <program of studies>, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth? |             |           |        |             |   |
| ...No direct expenses                                                                                                                                          |             |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                | Blank       |           | 33,812 | 195,608,450 |   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                              | Yes         |           | 429    | 2,692,377   |   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                              | No          |           | 9,111  | 57,719,996  |   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                              | Don't Know  |           | 9      | 164,920     |   |
| 8                                                                                                                                                              | Refused     |           | 9      | 14,519      |   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                              | Not Stated  |           | 189    | 10,184      |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                |             |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F15** Position: 320 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you participate in any courses that were not part of your <program of studies>?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,811 | 195,608,834 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,257  | 10,556,102  |
| 2 | No         | 7,473  | 50,031,479  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 521         |
| 8 | Refused    | 7      | 6,306       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 9      | 7,203       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=1)

---

Variable Name: **F15A** Position: 321 Length: 2

Number of courses outside respondents study program

Allowed values: 01 : 95

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 50 | Number of courses respondents program | 43,530 | 256,182,605 |
| 98      | Refused                               | 23     | 20,673      |
| 99      | Not Stated                            | 6      | 7,167       |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses as part of a program of studies in the last 12 months and also took courses that were not part of a program (F1B=1 and F2=1 and F15=1)

---

Variable Name: **F16** Position: 323 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you participate in any courses that were not part of a <program of studies>?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 32,373 | 184,811,048 |
| 1 | Yes        | 7,445  | 38,749,387  |
| 2 | No         | 3,412  | 32,294,100  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 5      | 3,270       |
| 8 | Refused    | 307    | 345,359     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 17     | 7,282       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses but were not part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=2,RF,DK)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F16A** Position: 324 Length: 2

Number of courses not part of program of study

Allowed values: 01 : 95

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 98 | Number of courses not part of program | 43,550 | 256,136,215 |
| 99      | Not Stated                            | 9      | 74,231      |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses but were not part of a program of studies in the last 12 months (F1B=1 and F2=2,RF,DK and F16=1)

---

Variable Name: **F18A** Position: 326 Length: 2

Let's begin with the most recent course you took and work backwards. Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this course in terms of weeks, days, or hours? (Course 1)

|         |       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 99 | Blank | 39,098 | 250,293,056 |
| 1       | Weeks | 808    | 1,382,130   |
| 2       | Days  | 1,916  | 2,335,447   |
| 3       | Hours | 1,737  | 2,199,813   |
|         |       | =====  | =====       |
|         |       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F19A** Position: 328 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you spend in this course? (Course 1)

Allowed values: 01 : 56

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 52 | 1st course: Number of weeks | 43,546 | 256,202,002 |
| 97      | Don't Know                  | 3      | 2,411       |
| 98      | Refused                     | 5      | 4,387       |
| 99      | Not Stated                  | 5      | 1,646       |
|         |                             | =====  | =====       |
|         |                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies and time spent was in weeks (F15=1 or F16=1 and F18A=1)

**Note:** Since a year only has 52 weeks, all values greater than 52 were made 52.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F20A** Position: 330 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per week was that? (Course 1)

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 84 | 1st course: Hours per week | 43,541 | 256,185,300 |
| 96      | Valid Skip                 | 1      | 1,053       |
| 97      | Don't Know                 | 6      | 14,625      |
| 98      | Refused                    | 9      | 8,348       |
| 99      | Not Stated                 | 2      | 1,120       |
|         |                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F21A** Position: 332 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, in total, how many days did you spend in this course? (Course 1)

Allowed values: 000 : 365

|           |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 208 | 1st course: Total days | 43,539 | 256,186,967 |
| 997       | Don't Know             | 3      | 2,374       |
| 998       | Refused                | 17     | 21,104      |
|           |                        | =====  | =====       |
|           |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F22A** Position: 335 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per day was that? (Course 1)

Allowed values: 00 : 24

|         |                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 24 | 1st course: Total hours per day | 43,476 | 256,155,811 |
| 97      | Don't Know                      | 10     | 6,037       |
| 98      | Refused                         | 69     | 48,098      |
| 99      | Not Stated                      | 4      | 499         |
|         |                                 | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F23A** Position: 337 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, how many hours in total was this course? (Course 1)

Allowed values: 000 : 995

|           |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 900 | 1st course: Total hours | 43,451 | 255,982,537 |
| 997       | Don't Know              | 34     | 116,967     |
| 998       | Refused                 | 53     | 40,377      |
| 999       | Not Stated              | 21     | 70,564      |
|           |                         | =====  | =====       |
|           |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

---

Variable Name: **F18B** Position: 340 Length: 2

Now let's talk about the course you took before that. Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this course in terms of weeks, days, or hours? (Course 2)

|         |       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 99 | Blank | 41,179 | 253,319,030 |
| 1       | Weeks | 247    | 447,038     |
| 2       | Days  | 1,158  | 1,267,698   |
| 3       | Hours | 975    | 1,176,680   |
|         |       | =====  | =====       |
|         |       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F19B** Position: 342 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you spend in this course? (Course 2)

Allowed values: 01 : 56

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 52 | 2nd course: Number of weeks | 43,556 | 256,207,632 |
| 98      | Refused                     | 2      | 1,102       |
| 99      | Not Stated                  | 1      | 1,711       |
|         |                             | =====  | =====       |
|         |                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies and time spent was in weeks (F15=1 or F16=1 and F18B=1)

**Note:** Since a year only has 52 weeks, all values greater than 52 were made 52.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F20B** Position: 344 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per week was that? (Course 2)

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 70 | 2nd course: Hours per week | 43,551 | 256,203,965 |
| 97      | Don't Know                 | 2      | 1,450       |
| 98      | Refused                    | 2      | 4,945       |
| 99      | Not Stated                 | 4      | 85          |
|         |                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F21B** Position: 346 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, in total, how many days did you spend in this course? (Course 2)

Allowed values: 000 : 365

|           |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 161 | 2nd course: Total days | 43,550 | 256,202,548 |
| 998       | Refused                | 9      | 7,898       |
|           |                        | =====  | =====       |
|           |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F22B** Position: 349 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per day was that? (Course 2)

Allowed values: 00 : 24

|         |                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 24 | 2nd course: Total hours per day | 43,517 | 256,193,354 |
| 97      | Don't Know                      | 6      | 1,696       |
| 98      | Refused                         | 31     | 15,031      |
| 99      | Not Stated                      | 5      | 364         |
|         |                                 | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F23B** Position: 351 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, how many hours in total was this course? (Course 2)

Allowed values: 000 : 995

|           |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 594 | 2nd course: Total hours | 43,433 | 256,108,756 |
| 997       | Don't Know              | 19     | 27,566      |
| 998       | Refused                 | 66     | 59,906      |
| 999       | Not Stated              | 41     | 14,218      |
|           |                         | =====  | =====       |
|           |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

---

Variable Name: **F18C** Position: 354 Length: 2

Now let's talk about the course you took before that. Would it be best to describe the total time you spent in this course in terms of weeks, days, or hours? (Course 3)

|         |       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 99 | Blank | 42,579 | 255,041,820 |
| 1       | Weeks | 84     | 188,536     |
| 2       | Days  | 470    | 522,324     |
| 3       | Hours | 426    | 457,766     |
|         |       | =====  | =====       |
|         |       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F19C** Position: 356 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you spend in this course? (Course 3)

Allowed values: 01 : 56

|         |                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 50 | 3rd course: Number of weeks | 43,556 | 256,209,096 |
| 98      | Refused                     | 3      | 1,349       |
|         |                             | =====  | =====       |
|         |                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies and time spent was in weeks (F15=1 or F16=1 and F18C=1)

**Note:** Since a year only has 52 weeks, all values greater than 52 were made 52.  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F20C** Position: 358 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per week was that? (Course 3)

Allowed values: 00 : 95

|         |                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 60 | 3rd course: Hours per week | 43,556 | 256,209,311 |
| 98      | Refused                    | 2      | 1,101       |
| 99      | Not Stated                 | 1      | 33          |
|         |                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F21C** Position: 360 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, in total, how many days did you spend in this course? (Course 3)

Allowed values: 000 : 365

|           |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 130 | 3rd course: Total days | 43,552 | 256,198,197 |
| 997       | Don't Know             | 1      | 5,160       |
| 998       | Refused                | 5      | 7,062       |
| 999       | Not Stated             | 1      | 27          |
|           |                        | =====  | =====       |
|           |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **F22C** Position: 363 Length: 2

On average, how many hours per day was that? (Course 3)

Allowed values: 00 : 24

|         |                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 24 | 3rd course: Total hours per day | 43,536 | 256,200,149 |
| 97      | Don't Know                      | 1      | 135         |
| 98      | Refused                         | 19     | 10,134      |
| 99      | Not Stated                      | 3      | 27          |
|         |                                 | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F23C** Position: 365 Length: 3

During the last 12 months, how many hours in total was this course? (Course 3)

Allowed values: 000 : 995

|           |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 000 : 360 | 3rd course: Total hours | 43,475 | 256,092,842 |
| 997       | Don't Know              | 13     | 57,693      |
| 998       | Refused                 | 46     | 51,820      |
| 999       | Not Stated              | 25     | 8,091       |
|           |                         | =====  | =====       |
|           |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

---

Variable Name: **F24** Position: 368 Length: 1

What was the main reason you took this course? Was it for ...

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                         | 33,851 | 206,897,163 |
| 1 | Job or career related reasons | 6,986  | 37,281,563  |
| 2 | Personal interest             | 2,590  | 11,882,642  |
| 8 | Refused                       | 97     | 115,267     |
| 9 | Not Stated                    | 35     | 33,811      |
|   |                               | =====  | =====       |
|   |                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who participated in any course not part of a program of studies (F15=1 or F16=1)

---

Variable Name: **F25A** Position: 369 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...You personally or your family

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,852 | 206,897,174 |
| 1 | Yes        | 3,424  | 18,197,180  |
| 2 | No         | 6,222  | 31,096,800  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 45     | 8,345       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F25B** Position: 370 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...An employer

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,850 | 206,897,123 |
| 1 | Yes        | 5,122  | 25,848,201  |
| 2 | No         | 4,419  | 23,444,110  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 152    | 10,063      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

Variable Name: **F25C** Position: 371 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...A government agency

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,852 | 206,897,174 |
| 1 | Yes        | 751    | 4,347,919   |
| 2 | No         | 8,764  | 44,944,031  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 176    | 10,375      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F25D** Position: 372 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...A union or professional association

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,852 | 206,897,174 |
| 1 | Yes        | 160    | 477,300     |
| 2 | No         | 9,354  | 48,814,614  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 177    | 10,410      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

Variable Name: **F25E** Position: 373 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...Anyone else

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,852 | 206,897,174 |
| 1 | Yes        | 239    | 983,282     |
| 2 | No         | 9,276  | 48,308,636  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 176    | 10,407      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F25F** Position: 374 Length: 1

Who contributed towards the direct expenses of this course, that is, expenses for tuition, course materials, travel, accommodation and so forth?

...No direct expense

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 33,852 | 206,897,174 |
| 1 | Yes        | 341    | 1,928,019   |
| 2 | No         | 9,175  | 47,363,929  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 2      | 4,319       |
| 8 | Refused    | 14     | 6,628       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 175    | 10,376      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who took courses not part of their program (F15=1)

---

Variable Name: **F26A** Position: 375 Length: 1

During the last 12 months,did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Visit trade fairs, professional conferences or congresses

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 12,914 | 65,148,870  |
| 2 | No         | 29,885 | 184,108,947 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 26     | 23,968      |
| 8 | Refused    | 393    | 2,067,843   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 4,828       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F26B** Position: 376 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Attend short lectures, seminars, workshops, or special talks that were not part of a course

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 17,014 | 96,208,062  |
| 2 | No         | 25,775 | 152,992,417 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 30     | 79,792      |
| 8 | Refused    | 397    | 2,068,854   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 5,332       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **F26C** Position: 377 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Read manuals, reference books, journals, or other written materials but not as part of a course

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 27,241 | 150,532,408 |
| 2 | No         | 15,567 | 98,677,657  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 16     | 73,510      |
| 8 | Refused    | 394    | 2,065,792   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 5,091       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F26D** Position: 378 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Go on guided tours such as museums, art galleries, or other locations

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 13,669 | 75,843,313  |
| 2 | No         | 29,120 | 173,312,285 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 31     | 125,820     |
| 8 | Refused    | 399    | 2,067,054   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 5,984       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **F26E** Position: 379 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Use computers or the Internet to learn but not as part of a course

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 24,954 | 150,870,312 |
| 2 | No         | 17,850 | 98,382,359  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 13     | 24,547      |
| 8 | Refused    | 403    | 2,072,441   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 4,798       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                                 |             |           |        |             |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                  | <b>F26F</b> | Position: | 380    | Length:     | 1 |
| During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities? |             |           |        |             |   |
| ...Use video, television, tapes to learn, but not as part of a course           |             |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                 |             |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                 | Blank       |           | 333    | 4,855,989   |   |
| 1                                                                               | Yes         |           | 18,970 | 118,382,710 |   |
| 2                                                                               | No          |           | 23,818 | 130,783,336 |   |
| 7                                                                               | Don't Know  |           | 28     | 99,382      |   |
| 8                                                                               | Refused     |           | 403    | 2,084,201   |   |
| 9                                                                               | Not Stated  |           | 7      | 4,827       |   |
|                                                                                 |             |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                 |             |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F26H** Position: 382 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Learn by yourself by trying things out, doing things for practice, trying different approaches to doing things

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 34,895 | 205,979,941 |
| 2 | No         | 7,883  | 43,169,179  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 37     | 120,536     |
| 8 | Refused    | 405    | 2,080,003   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 6      | 4,798       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **F26I** Position: 383 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities?

...Learn by being sent around an organization to learn different aspects of that organization

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 10,017 | 61,092,053  |
| 2 | No         | 32,736 | 188,113,517 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 43     | 47,196      |
| 8 | Refused    | 420    | 2,093,600   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 8,090       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F27** Position: 384 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, was there any training or education that you wanted to take for career or job-related reasons but did not?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 13,830 | 86,067,678  |
| 2 | No         | 28,921 | 162,962,758 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 57     | 228,055     |
| 8 | Refused    | 411    | 2,089,974   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 5,992       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **F28** Position: 385 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, was there any other training or education that you wanted to take but did not, such as hobby, recreational, or personal interest courses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 333    | 4,855,989   |
| 1 | Yes        | 16,016 | 93,225,351  |
| 2 | No         | 26,721 | 155,761,483 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 71     | 278,446     |
| 8 | Refused    | 410    | 2,082,724   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 6,452       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F30A** Position: 386 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Time constraints (too busy, no time to study)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 14,981 | 91,080,822  |
| 2 | No         | 5,522  | 30,972,269  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 27     | 39,749      |
| 8 | Refused    | 155    | 82,213      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 51     | 801         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

Variable Name: **F30B** Position: 387 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Courses available did not match your needs or interests

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 4,177  | 25,514,652  |
| 2 | No         | 16,205 | 96,379,953  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 122    | 173,225     |
| 8 | Refused    | 175    | 107,041     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 57     | 983         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F30C** Position: 388 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Lack of confidence or preparedness (e.g., felt unprepared, not confident of my learning ability)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,475  | 19,465,551  |
| 2 | No         | 17,988 | 102,514,174 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 38     | 97,728      |
| 8 | Refused    | 176    | 97,382      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 59     | 1,019       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

Variable Name: **F30D** Position: 389 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Taking courses was not a high personal priority at the time

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,985  | 55,759,168  |
| 2 | No         | 11,459 | 66,202,638  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 50     | 111,436     |
| 8 | Refused    | 182    | 101,646     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 60     | 966         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered either F27=1 or F28=1

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **F30E** Position: 390 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Couldn't afford the costs/courses too expensive

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 7,534  | 55,355,833  |
| 2 | No         | 12,888 | 66,523,229  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 79     | 189,762     |
| 8 | Refused    | 175    | 105,992     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 60     | 1,039       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

Variable Name: **F30F** Position: 391 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Personal or family responsibilities (childcare, elder care)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,599  | 59,048,679  |
| 2 | No         | 11,898 | 63,034,780  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 14     | 6,300       |
| 8 | Refused    | 165    | 85,082      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 60     | 1,013       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **F30G** Position: 392 Length: 1

The following is a list of reasons why some people do not take the education or training they want to take. Which of these reasons, if any, apply to you?

...Personal health

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,875  | 12,522,654  |
| 2 | No         | 18,615 | 109,550,816 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 15     | 8,633       |
| 8 | Refused    | 171    | 92,719      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 60     | 1,032       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

Variable Name: **F30H** Position: 393 Length: 1

Is there another reason why some people do not take the education or training they want to take?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 22,823 | 134,034,592 |
| 1 | Yes        | 3,260  | 16,933,194  |
| 2 | No         | 16,241 | 104,403,905 |
| 7 | Don't Know | 100    | 154,632     |
| 8 | Refused    | 926    | 676,871     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 209    | 7,252       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who wanted to take training, but didn't (F27=1 or F28=1)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Background questionnaire: Numeracy practices**

Variable Name: **G1A** Position: 394 Length: 1

About how often do you do the following activities whether these activities are done in person or on computer? Would that be weekly, monthly, several times during the year, once or twice during the year or never?

...Use a library

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                         | 335    | 4,858,024   |
| 1 | Weekly                        | 4,575  | 24,872,767  |
| 2 | Monthly                       | 5,938  | 33,561,652  |
| 3 | Several times during the year | 5,347  | 38,888,407  |
| 4 | Once or twice during the year | 8,250  | 56,159,560  |
| 5 | Never                         | 18,652 | 95,379,754  |
| 7 | Don't Know                    | 11     | 46,051      |
| 8 | Refused                       | 438    | 2,433,825   |
| 9 | Not Stated                    | 13     | 10,406      |
|   |                               | =====  | =====       |
|   |                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G1B** Position: 395 Length: 1

About how often do you do the following activities whether these activities are done in person or on computer? Would that be weekly, monthly, several times during the year, once or twice during the year or never?

...Visit a bookstore

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                         | 334    | 4,857,984   |
| 1 | Weekly                        | 4,572  | 25,214,628  |
| 2 | Monthly                       | 10,209 | 58,144,737  |
| 3 | Several times during the year | 9,452  | 58,947,267  |
| 4 | Once or twice during the year | 7,854  | 46,286,683  |
| 5 | Never                         | 10,668 | 60,268,567  |
| 7 | Don't Know                    | 10     | 52,240      |
| 8 | Refused                       | 449    | 2,432,303   |
| 9 | Not Stated                    | 11     | 6,036       |
|   |                               | =====  | =====       |
|   |                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                            |                                   |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                             | G2                                | Position: | 396    | Length:     | 1 |
| How much time do you usually spend each day watching television or videos? |                                   |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                            |                                   |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                            | Blank                             |           | 334    | 4,857,984   |   |
| 1                                                                          | 1 hour or less per day            |           | 10,487 | 54,622,476  |   |
| 2                                                                          | Over 1 hour to 2 hours per day    |           | 15,070 | 77,985,591  |   |
| 3                                                                          | More than 2 hours but less than 5 |           | 14,066 | 88,849,467  |   |
| 4                                                                          | 5 or more hours per day           |           | 2,713  | 24,448,214  |   |
| 5                                                                          | Do not have a television or VCR   |           | 393    | 2,805,602   |   |
| 7                                                                          | Don't Know                        |           | 36     | 202,371     |   |
| 8                                                                          | Refused                           |           | 450    | 2,432,714   |   |
| 9                                                                          | Not Stated                        |           | 10     | 6,026       |   |
|                                                                            |                                   |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                            |                                   |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |
| Coverage: All respondents                                                  |                                   |           |        |             |   |

| Variable Name:                                                                       | G3A                   | Position: | 397    | Length:     | 1 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| How often do you read or use information from newspapers as part of your daily life? |                       |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                      |                       |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                      | Blank                 |           | 334    | 4,857,984   |   |
| 1                                                                                    | At least once a week  |           | 33,033 | 172,488,584 |   |
| 2                                                                                    | Less than once a week |           | 3,186  | 25,622,892  |   |
| 3                                                                                    | Rarely                |           | 3,768  | 31,210,168  |   |
| 4                                                                                    | Never                 |           | 2,765  | 19,507,162  |   |
| 7                                                                                    | Don't Know            |           | 23     | 89,446      |   |
| 8                                                                                    | Refused               |           | 441    | 2,428,200   |   |
| 9                                                                                    | Not Stated            |           | 9      | 6,010       |   |
|                                                                                      |                       |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                      |                       |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G3B** Position: 398 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from magazines or articles as part of your daily life?

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 334    | 4,857,984   |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 24,992 | 141,453,445 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 8,207  | 51,093,359  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,915  | 35,334,763  |
| 4 | Never                 | 3,623  | 20,945,479  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 32     | 86,457      |
| 8 | Refused               | 446    | 2,432,697   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 10     | 6,263       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G3C** Position: 399 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from books fiction or non-fiction as part of your daily life? Please don't include time spent as part of your job or schooling.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 334    | 4,857,984   |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 18,163 | 102,928,653 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 7,471  | 46,005,262  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 9,383  | 56,851,478  |
| 4 | Never                 | 7,657  | 42,988,135  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 95     | 138,030     |
| 8 | Refused               | 446    | 2,433,529   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 10     | 7,376       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G3D** Position: 400 Length: 1

How often do you read or use information from letters, notes, e-mails as part of your daily life?

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                 | 334    | 4,857,984   |
| 1 | At least once a week  | 23,558 | 133,805,274 |
| 2 | Less than once a week | 4,827  | 30,898,234  |
| 3 | Rarely                | 5,717  | 35,599,487  |
| 4 | Never                 | 8,557  | 48,378,080  |
| 7 | Don't Know            | 109    | 233,878     |
| 8 | Refused               | 448    | 2,431,493   |
| 9 | Not Stated            | 9      | 6,016       |
|   |                       | =====  | =====       |
|   |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G5A** Position: 401 Length: 1

Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper.

...National/international news

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |
| 1 | Yes        | 32,783 | 176,203,487 |
| 2 | No         | 7,049  | 52,950,558  |
| 8 | Refused    | 143    | 164,984     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 230         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who read newspaper at least once a week, less than once a week, or rarely (G3A=1-3)

---

Variable Name: **G5B** Position: 402 Length: 1

Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper.

...Regional or local news

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |
| 1 | Yes        | 36,448 | 205,539,137 |
| 2 | No         | 3,388  | 23,615,856  |
| 8 | Refused    | 139    | 164,036     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 230         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who read newspaper at least once a week, less than once a week, or rarely (G3A=1-3)

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G5C** Position: 403 Length: 1

Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper.

...Sports

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |
| 1 | Yes        | 18,870 | 107,281,243 |
| 2 | No         | 20,942 | 121,869,159 |
| 8 | Refused    | 162    | 168,608     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 249         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who read newspaper at least once a week, less than once a week, or rarely (G3A=1-3)

---

Variable Name: **G5D** Position: 404 Length: 1

Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper.

...Home, fashion, food or health

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |
| 1 | Yes        | 23,679 | 129,640,649 |
| 2 | No         | 16,132 | 99,508,947  |
| 8 | Refused    | 164    | 169,433     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 230         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who read newspaper at least once a week, less than once a week, or rarely (G3A=1-3)

---

Variable Name: **G5E** Position: 405 Length: 1

Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper.

...Editorial Page

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |
| 1 | Yes        | 21,474 | 115,116,857 |
| 2 | No         | 18,318 | 114,015,123 |
| 8 | Refused    | 181    | 187,022     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 257         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who read newspaper at least once a week, less than once a week, or rarely (G3A=1-3)

---

|                                                                            |            |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                             | <b>G5F</b> | Position: | 406    | Length:     | 1 |
| Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper. |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...Financial news or stock listings                                        |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                            | Blank      |           | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |   |
| 1                                                                          | Yes        |           | 13,075 | 78,744,930  |   |
| 2                                                                          | No         |           | 26,733 | 150,396,173 |   |
| 8                                                                          | Refused    |           | 164    | 177,860     |   |
| 9                                                                          | Not Stated |           | 13     | 297         |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                            |            |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                             | <b>G5G</b> | Position: | 407    | Length:     | 1 |
| Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper. |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...Book, movie or art reviews                                              |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                            | Blank      |           | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |   |
| 1                                                                          | Yes        |           | 22,525 | 127,556,934 |   |
| 2                                                                          | No         |           | 17,297 | 101,599,380 |   |
| 8                                                                          | Refused    |           | 153    | 162,714     |   |
| 9                                                                          | Not Stated |           | 10     | 230         |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                            |            |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                             | <b>G5H</b> | Position: | 408    | Length:     | 1 |
| Please tell me which parts you generally read when looking at a newspaper. |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...Advice column                                                           |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                            | Blank      |           | 3,574  | 26,891,187  |   |
| 1                                                                          | Yes        |           | 13,839 | 77,964,335  |   |
| 2                                                                          | No         |           | 25,948 | 151,169,614 |   |
| 8                                                                          | Refused    |           | 188    | 185,080     |   |
| 9                                                                          | Not Stated |           | 10     | 230         |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                            |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

175

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G6** Position: 409 Length: 1

How many books do you have in your household? Do not include magazines.

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank        | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Less than 25 | 7,814  | 58,054,676  |
| 2 | 25 to 100    | 14,409 | 83,300,462  |
| 3 | Over 100     | 20,241 | 105,846,637 |
| 7 | Don't Know   | 293    | 1,634,445   |
| 8 | Refused      | 458    | 2,510,094   |
| 9 | Not Stated   | 9      | 6,007       |
|   |              | =====  | =====       |
|   |              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G7A** Position: 410 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I am good with numbers and calculations.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 14,416 | 86,285,699  |
| 2 | Agree             | 20,156 | 114,008,800 |
| 3 | Disagree          | 6,501  | 38,380,561  |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 1,473  | 9,266,486   |
| 6 | No opinion        | 224    | 873,081     |
| 8 | Refused           | 445    | 2,531,528   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 9      | 6,165       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G7B** Position: 411 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I feel anxious when figuring such amounts as discounts, sales tax or tips.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 1,994  | 13,639,549  |
| 2 | Agree             | 8,352  | 58,896,728  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 19,653 | 111,517,963 |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 12,256 | 62,903,378  |
| 6 | No opinion        | 510    | 1,855,744   |
| 8 | Refused           | 451    | 2,532,964   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 8      | 5,993       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G7C** Position: 412 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I read only when I have to.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 2,298  | 16,768,624  |
| 2 | Agree             | 7,373  | 50,882,606  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 18,252 | 102,590,995 |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 14,619 | 77,379,706  |
| 6 | No opinion        | 223    | 1,188,771   |
| 8 | Refused           | 448    | 2,534,881   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 11     | 6,737       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **G7D** Position: 413 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

Reading is one of my favourite activities.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 10,769 | 63,843,718  |
| 2 | Agree             | 15,117 | 86,203,165  |
| 3 | Disagree          | 13,202 | 79,711,167  |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 3,152  | 17,067,924  |
| 6 | No opinion        | 531    | 1,989,868   |
| 8 | Refused           | 444    | 2,528,932   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 9      | 7,546       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G7E** Position: 414 Length: 1

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

I enjoy talking about what I have read with other people.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Strongly agree    | 8,934  | 58,756,353  |
| 2 | Agree             | 22,692 | 133,082,869 |
| 3 | Disagree          | 8,409  | 45,697,043  |
| 4 | Strongly disagree | 1,960  | 8,810,384   |
| 6 | No opinion        | 760    | 2,363,714   |
| 8 | Refused           | 460    | 2,635,618   |
| 9 | Not Stated        | 9      | 6,339       |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G8A** Position: 415 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a political organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 2,639  | 16,381,215  |
| 2 | No         | 40,121 | 232,342,716 |
| 8 | Refused    | 454    | 2,622,370   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 6,019       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G8B** Position: 416 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a sports or recreation organization (eg. Baseball League, Tennis Club, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 12,249 | 65,213,406  |
| 2 | No         | 30,515 | 183,564,239 |
| 8 | Refused    | 450    | 2,568,658   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 6,017       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G8C** Position: 417 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a cultural, education or hobby group (eg. Theatre Group, Book Club, Bridge Club, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,361  | 46,856,000  |
| 2 | No         | 34,395 | 201,913,755 |
| 8 | Refused    | 457    | 2,576,309   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 6,256       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G8D** Position: 418 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a service club (eg. Kiwanis, Knights of Columbus, Shriners)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 4,806  | 25,385,428  |
| 2 | No         | 37,950 | 223,380,731 |
| 8 | Refused    | 459    | 2,580,124   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 9      | 6,037       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G8E** Position: 419 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a neighbourhood, civic or community association or a school group (eg. Parent/Teachers Association, your neighbourhood community association)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,394  | 58,010,002  |
| 2 | No         | 34,367 | 190,699,483 |
| 8 | Refused    | 454    | 2,636,663   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 9      | 6,173       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G8F** Position: 420 Length: 1

During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations:

...a group associated with a community of worship (eg. a youth group associated with a church)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 7,612  | 78,328,111  |
| 2 | No         | 35,145 | 170,442,756 |
| 8 | Refused    | 459    | 2,575,460   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 5,993       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                                                |            |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                 | <b>G8G</b> | Position: | 421    | Length:     | 1 |
| During the last 12 months did you participate in any of the following groups or organizations: |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...any other group or organization                                                             |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                | Blank      |           | 335    | 4,858,125   |   |
| 1                                                                                              | Yes        |           | 4,995  | 27,514,415  |   |
| 2                                                                                              | No         |           | 37,199 | 220,934,638 |   |
| 8                                                                                              | Refused    |           | 992    | 2,896,912   |   |
| 9                                                                                              | Not Stated |           | 38     | 6,355       |   |
|                                                                                                |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                                                          |            |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                           | <b>G9A</b> | Position: | 422    | Length:     | 1 |
| In the last 12 months did you do any of the following activities as an unpaid volunteer through a group or organization: |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...fundraising                                                                                                           |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                          |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                                          | Blank      |           | 335    | 4,858,125   |   |
| 1                                                                                                                        | Yes        |           | 11,040 | 66,992,649  |   |
| 2                                                                                                                        | No         |           | 31,722 | 181,725,418 |   |
| 8                                                                                                                        | Refused    |           | 454    | 2,628,259   |   |
| 9                                                                                                                        | Not Stated |           | 8      | 5,993       |   |
|                                                                                                                          |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                          |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G9B** Position: 423 Length: 1

In the last 12 months did you do any of the following activities as an unpaid volunteer through a group or organization:

...serving as an unpaid member of a board

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 6,742  | 31,205,024  |
| 2 | No         | 36,014 | 217,509,994 |
| 8 | Refused    | 457    | 2,631,270   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 6,031       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G9C** Position: 424 Length: 1

In the last 12 months did you do any of the following activities as an unpaid volunteer through a group or organization:

...coaching, teaching or counselling

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 9,111  | 54,941,748  |
| 2 | No         | 33,634 | 193,688,134 |
| 8 | Refused    | 467    | 2,715,767   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 6,672       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G9D** Position: 425 Length: 1

In the last 12 months did you do any of the following activities as an unpaid volunteer through a group or organization:

...collecting food or other goods for charity

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,229  | 73,405,137  |
| 2 | No         | 34,521 | 175,302,323 |
| 8 | Refused    | 464    | 2,638,675   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 6,185       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G9E** Position: 426 Length: 1

In the last 12 months did you do any of the following activities as an unpaid volunteer through a group or organization:

...any other activities such as organizing/supervising events; office work or providing information on behalf of an organization

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 1 | Yes        | 8,276  | 48,188,149  |
| 2 | No         | 34,397 | 200,486,076 |
| 8 | Refused    | 540    | 2,671,667   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 6,427       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

Variable Name: **G10** Position: 427 Length: 1

On the whole, how do you feel about your life over the last 12 months? Would you say that you are ... ?

|   |                                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank                             | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 2 | Extremely satisfied               | 10,166 | 54,526,958  |
| 3 | Satisfied                         | 24,707 | 136,920,202 |
| 4 | Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied | 4,391  | 32,010,287  |
| 5 | Unsatisfied                       | 2,479  | 18,578,951  |
| 6 | Extremely unsatisfied             | 717    | 5,557,675   |
| 8 | No opinion                        | 288    | 1,174,710   |
| 9 | Refused                           | 467    | 2,577,535   |
|   | Not Stated                        | 9      | 6,002       |
|   |                                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

Variable Name: **G11** Position: 428 Length: 1

In general, would you say your health is... ?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank      | 335    | 4,858,125   |
| 2 | Excellent  | 9,846  | 57,374,884  |
| 3 | Very good  | 14,261 | 75,494,073  |
| 4 | Good       | 12,899 | 76,296,745  |
| 5 | Fair       | 4,375  | 30,110,050  |
| 8 | Poor       | 1,364  | 9,348,920   |
| 9 | Refused    | 469    | 2,721,536   |
|   | Not Stated | 10     | 6,111       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G12A** Position: 429 Length: 1

Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much - would that be limited a lot or limited a little?

...Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling or playing golf.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                  | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes, limited a lot     | 2,011  | 15,012,390  |
| 2 | Yes, limited a little  | 3,830  | 25,168,008  |
| 3 | No, not limited at all | 36,925 | 208,569,483 |
| 8 | Refused                | 447    | 2,596,232   |
| 9 | Not Stated             | 10     | 6,039       |
|   |                        | =====  | =====       |
|   |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G12B** Position: 430 Length: 1

Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much - would that be limited a lot or limited a little?

...Climbing several flights of stairs.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                  | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes, limited a lot     | 1,929  | 17,449,620  |
| 2 | Yes, limited a little  | 3,626  | 22,043,563  |
| 3 | No, not limited at all | 37,181 | 209,237,779 |
| 8 | Refused                | 473    | 2,615,112   |
| 9 | Not Stated             | 14     | 6,080       |
|   |                        | =====  | =====       |
|   |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G13A** Position: 431 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

...Accomplished less than you would like.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes        | 7,640  | 52,792,928  |
| 2 | No         | 35,114 | 195,903,784 |
| 8 | Refused    | 457    | 2,649,372   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 12     | 6,070       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G13B** Position: 432 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

...Were limited in the kind of work or other activities.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes        | 6,942  | 42,176,165  |
| 2 | No         | 35,801 | 206,463,755 |
| 8 | Refused    | 469    | 2,706,178   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 11     | 6,056       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **G14A** Position: 433 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

...Accomplished less than you would like.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes        | 5,901  | 45,088,400  |
| 2 | No         | 36,828 | 203,588,646 |
| 8 | Refused    | 484    | 2,669,068   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 6,039       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G14B** Position: 434 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

...Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Yes        | 4,639  | 31,554,326  |
| 2 | No         | 38,086 | 216,971,734 |
| 8 | Refused    | 488    | 2,820,054   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 6,039       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G15** Position: 435 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

Was this...

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank        | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Not at all   | 28,995 | 153,498,030 |
| 2 | A little bit | 7,314  | 51,306,894  |
| 3 | Moderately   | 3,100  | 20,286,376  |
| 4 | Quite a bit  | 2,222  | 16,187,800  |
| 5 | Extremely    | 1,063  | 7,287,939   |
| 8 | Refused      | 514    | 2,772,234   |
| 9 | Not Stated   | 15     | 12,880      |
|   |              | =====  | =====       |
|   |              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G16A** Position: 436 Length: 1

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                  | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | All of the time        | 7,021  | 30,955,785  |
| 2 | Most of the time       | 18,030 | 102,124,819 |
| 3 | A good bit of the time | 8,485  | 48,065,392  |
| 4 | Some of the time       | 5,982  | 43,192,720  |
| 5 | A little of the time   | 2,509  | 19,021,235  |
| 6 | None of the time       | 675    | 5,124,494   |
| 8 | Refused                | 490    | 2,847,289   |
| 9 | Not Stated             | 31     | 20,420      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====       |
|   |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---



# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **G17** Position: 439 Length: 1

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                  | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | All of the time        | 627    | 5,063,402   |
| 2 | Most of the time       | 1,301  | 10,467,092  |
| 3 | A good bit of the time | 4,519  | 24,236,754  |
| 4 | Some of the time       | 6,455  | 36,097,434  |
| 5 | A little of the time   | 29,762 | 172,315,369 |
| 6 | None of the time       | 0      | 0           |
| 8 | Refused                | 539    | 3,155,713   |
| 9 | Not Stated             | 20     | 16,390      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====       |
|   |                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** This variable was captured wrongly because of the application. It originally had 5-categories. However, it was corrected to meet questionnaire standards in G17.

---



# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **H1C** Position: 442 Length: 1

In a typical month, how often did you use each of the following?

Typical month refers to a month that is not out of the ordinary for you; a month representative of your last 12 months.

...A fax machine (i.e., a stand alone fax machine, not fax software on a computer)

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Daily               | 6,938  | 39,010,692  |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 6,170  | 32,796,076  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 8,382  | 49,848,981  |
| 4 | Never               | 21,210 | 126,723,302 |
| 8 | Refused             | 499    | 2,949,627   |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 24     | 23,475      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **H1D** Position: 443 Length: 1

In a typical month, how often did you use each of the following?

Typical month refers to a month that is not out of the ordinary for you; a month representative of your last 12 months.

...A touch-tone phone to buy something, pay a bill, financial transactions

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 1 | Daily               | 3,141  | 29,343,634  |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 3,282  | 25,352,076  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 7,158  | 62,778,058  |
| 4 | Never               | 29,083 | 130,785,566 |
| 8 | Refused             | 533    | 3,069,323   |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 26     | 23,495      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                                                                         |                     |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                          | <b>H1E</b>          | Position: | 444    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use each of the following?                                                        |                     |           |        |             |   |
| Typical month refers to a month that is not out of the ordinary for you; a month representative of your last 12 months. |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...An automated banking machine (e.g., ATM, Bankomat,...)                                                               |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Blank               |           | 336    | 4,858,292   |   |
| 1                                                                                                                       | Daily               |           | 3,024  | 11,715,726  |   |
| 2                                                                                                                       | A few times a week  |           | 16,792 | 65,355,504  |   |
| 3                                                                                                                       | A few times a month |           | 14,382 | 81,599,880  |   |
| 4                                                                                                                       | Never               |           | 8,498  | 89,650,394  |   |
| 8                                                                                                                       | Refused             |           | 501    | 3,005,131   |   |
| 9                                                                                                                       | Not Stated          |           | 26     | 25,517      |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |
| <b>Coverage:</b> All respondents                                                                                        |                     |           |        |             |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **H3A** Position: 446 Length: 1

In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes?

...Writing or editing text

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |
| 1 | Daily               | 13,111 | 77,929,039  |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 7,441  | 40,713,924  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 7,044  | 38,390,719  |
| 4 | Never               | 7,937  | 50,758,441  |
| 8 | Refused             | 19     | 131,807     |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 28     | 29,404      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)

---

Variable Name: **H3B** Position: 447 Length: 1

In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes?

...Accounts, spreadsheets or statistical analysis

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |
| 1 | Daily               | 6,019  | 37,604,587  |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 4,894  | 28,705,284  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 6,476  | 35,053,041  |
| 4 | Never               | 18,140 | 106,378,807 |
| 8 | Refused             | 22     | 179,295     |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 29     | 32,319      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)

| Variable Name:                                                                   | H3C                 | Position: | 448    | Length:     | 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Creating graphics, designs, pictures, or presentations                        |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                  | Blank               |           | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |   |
| 1                                                                                | Daily               |           | 2,393  | 14,942,237  |   |
| 2                                                                                | A few times a week  |           | 3,666  | 21,875,480  |   |
| 3                                                                                | A few times a month |           | 9,433  | 54,493,215  |   |
| 4                                                                                | Never               |           | 20,026 | 116,487,169 |   |
| 8                                                                                | Refused             |           | 30     | 123,170     |   |
| 9                                                                                | Not Stated          |           | 32     | 32,062      |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                  |                     |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                   | <b>H3D</b>          | Position: | 449    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Programming or writing computer code                                          |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                  | Blank               |           | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |   |
| 1                                                                                | Daily               |           | 1,123  | 7,199,418   |   |
| 2                                                                                | A few times a week  |           | 1,066  | 5,968,381   |   |
| 3                                                                                | A few times a month |           | 2,315  | 12,211,439  |   |
| 4                                                                                | Never               |           | 31,014 | 182,425,860 |   |
| 8                                                                                | Refused             |           | 30     | 112,938     |   |
| 9                                                                                | Not Stated          |           | 32     | 35,298      |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

|                                                                                  |                     |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                   | <b>H3E</b>          | Position: | 450    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Keeping a schedule or calendar                                                |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                  | Blank               |           | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |   |
| 1                                                                                | Daily               |           | 6,892  | 43,310,299  |   |
| 2                                                                                | A few times a week  |           | 3,312  | 21,222,963  |   |
| 3                                                                                | A few times a month |           | 3,905  | 23,661,979  |   |
| 4                                                                                | Never               |           | 21,425 | 119,717,510 |   |
| 8                                                                                | Refused             |           | 17     | 6,028       |   |
| 9                                                                                | Not Stated          |           | 29     | 34,554      |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                  |                     |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                   | H3F                 | Position: | 451    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Reading information on a CD-ROM or DVD                                        |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                  | Blank               |           | 7,981  | 48,257,154  |   |
| 1                                                                                | Daily               |           | 3,665  | 25,521,993  |   |
| 2                                                                                | A few times a week  |           | 6,267  | 40,013,033  |   |
| 3                                                                                | A few times a month |           | 10,786 | 59,178,822  |   |
| 4                                                                                | Never               |           | 14,804 | 83,186,086  |   |
| 8                                                                                | Refused             |           | 26     | 18,555      |   |
| 9                                                                                | Not Stated          |           | 30     | 34,802      |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                  |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **H3G** Position: 452 Length: 1

In a typical month, how often did you use a computer for the following purposes?

...Playing games

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |
| 1 | Daily               | 2,972  | 25,609,458  |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 5,247  | 34,966,434  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 8,626  | 48,983,506  |
| 4 | Never               | 18,679 | 98,342,463  |
| 8 | Refused             | 25     | 15,747      |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 31     | 35,726      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)

---

Variable Name: **H3H** Position: 453 Length: 1

In a typical month, did you use a computer for any other purpose?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 4 | Blank      | 20,156 | 177,744,195 |
| 1     | Yes        | 7,617  | 40,604,125  |
| 2     | No         | 12,888 | 35,901,121  |
| 8     | Refused    | 2,289  | 1,915,561   |
| 9     | Not Stated | 609    | 45,443      |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)

---

Variable Name: **H4** Position: 454 Length: 1

Have you ever used the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |
| 1 | Yes        | 31,666 | 187,356,816 |
| 2 | No         | 3,868  | 20,534,437  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 3      | 23,075      |
| 8 | Refused    | 12     | 4,414       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 31     | 34,591      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)

---

| Variable Name:                                                                     | H5A                 | Position: | 455    | Length:     | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Electronic mail (email)                                                         |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 16,394 | 96,219,004  |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 6,590  | 36,781,151  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 4,350  | 27,573,462  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 4,323  | 26,775,261  |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 8      | 7,149       |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 30     | 35,947      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

| Variable Name:                                                                     | H5B                 | Position: | 456    | Length:     | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Participate in chat groups or other on-line discussions                         |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 1,769  | 10,537,905  |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 2,040  | 11,611,163  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 3,363  | 22,391,754  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 24,480 | 142,795,728 |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 12     | 18,646      |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 31     | 36,779      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Variable Name: **H5C** Position: 457 Length: 1

...Shopping (including browsing for products or services but not necessarily buying)

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank               | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |
| 2 | Daily               | 916    | 9,444,803   |
| 3 | A few times a week  | 3,339  | 34,540,549  |
| 4 | A few times a month | 11,057 | 81,117,919  |
| 8 | Never               | 16,319 | 62,228,709  |
| 9 | Refused             | 32     | 21,356      |
|   | Not Stated          | 32     | 38,638      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) and have used an Internet (H4=1)

Variable Name: **H5D** Position: 458 Length: 1

...Banking

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank               | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |
| 2 | Daily               | 1,244  | 9,575,689   |
| 3 | A few times a week  | 4,552  | 21,630,282  |
| 4 | A few times a month | 5,955  | 27,893,247  |
| 8 | Never               | 19,904 | 128,234,055 |
| 9 | Refused             | 11     | 23,542      |
|   | Not Stated          | 29     | 35,159      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) and have used an Internet (H4=1)

|                                                                                                             |                     |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                              | H5E                 | Position: | 459    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes?                          |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Formal education or training (part of a formal learning activity such as a course or a program of study) |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                             |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                             | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                                           | Daily               |           | 813    | 6,994,145   |   |
| 2                                                                                                           | A few times a week  |           | 1,742  | 12,652,279  |   |
| 3                                                                                                           | A few times a month |           | 3,603  | 24,706,791  |   |
| 4                                                                                                           | Never               |           | 25,479 | 142,971,260 |   |
| 8                                                                                                           | Refused             |           | 28     | 29,277      |   |
| 9                                                                                                           | Not Stated          |           | 30     | 38,223      |   |
|                                                                                                             |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                             |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

| Variable Name:                                                                     | H5F                 | Position: | 460    | Length:     | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Obtain or save music                                                            |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 1,704  | 9,854,361   |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 3,140  | 17,969,908  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 5,765  | 32,368,204  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 21,032 | 127,136,442 |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 22     | 24,275      |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 32     | 38,784      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6



|                                                                                    |                     |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                     | <b>H5I</b>          | Position: | 463    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Search for health-related information                                           |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 631    | 4,699,841   |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 2,464  | 17,405,919  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 10,938 | 72,063,848  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 17,603 | 93,116,351  |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 27     | 67,139      |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 32     | 38,876      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                    |                     |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                     | <b>H5J</b>          | Position: | 464    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...Search for weather related information                                          |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 2,315  | 20,978,972  |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 3,893  | 32,737,371  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 7,499  | 50,944,391  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 17,930 | 82,671,558  |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 23     | 20,782      |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 35     | 38,901      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Variable Name: **H5K** Position: 465 Length: 1

...Search for government information

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank               | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |
| 2 | Daily               | 1,011  | 6,854,493   |
| 3 | A few times a week  | 2,479  | 15,754,447  |
| 4 | A few times a month | 10,182 | 55,873,011  |
| 8 | Never               | 17,952 | 108,824,300 |
| 9 | Refused             | 39     | 46,763      |
|   | Not Stated          | 32     | 38,961      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

Variable Name: **H5L** Position: 466 Length: 1

...Playing games with others

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Blank               | 11,864 | 68,818,471  |
|   | Daily               | 706    | 7,385,973   |
| 2 | A few times a week  | 1,322  | 11,003,403  |
| 3 | A few times a month | 2,517  | 17,403,113  |
| 4 | Never               | 27,085 | 151,528,586 |
| 8 | Refused             | 33     | 32,654      |
| 9 | Not Stated          | 32     | 38,244      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) and have used an Internet (H4=1)

|                                                                                    |                     |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                     | H5M                 | Position: | 467    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for the following purposes? |                     |           |        |             |   |
| ...General browsing                                                                |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                    | Blank               |           | 11,871 | 68,822,619  |   |
| 1                                                                                  | Daily               |           | 6,634  | 50,162,049  |   |
| 2                                                                                  | A few times a week  |           | 7,777  | 47,124,607  |   |
| 3                                                                                  | A few times a month |           | 9,487  | 53,202,338  |   |
| 4                                                                                  | Never               |           | 7,727  | 36,811,721  |   |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused             |           | 32     | 48,882      |   |
| 9                                                                                  | Not Stated          |           | 31     | 38,229      |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                    |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

| Variable Name:                                                                | H5N                 | Position: | 468    | Length:     | 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| In a typical month, how often did you use the Internet for any other purpose? |                     |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                               |                     |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                               | Blank               |           | 26,572 | 84,518,504  |   |
| 1                                                                             | Daily               |           | 799    | 5,852,853   |   |
| 2                                                                             | A few times a week  |           | 1,106  | 8,761,652   |   |
| 3                                                                             | A few times a month |           | 1,490  | 9,317,299   |   |
| 4                                                                             | Never               |           | 11,360 | 145,958,977 |   |
| 8                                                                             | Refused             |           | 2,197  | 1,756,209   |   |
| 9                                                                             | Not Stated          |           | 35     | 44,951      |   |
|                                                                               |                     |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                               |                     |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6



**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **H10A** Position: 472 Length: 1

In a typical month, did you use any of the following technologies in your job?

...Calculator

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 14,606 | 81,939,159  |
| 1 | Yes        | 21,892 | 133,972,838 |
| 2 | No         | 6,956  | 40,154,745  |
| 8 | Refused    | 70     | 108,100     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 35     | 35,604      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer and have worked in the last 12 months.(H2=1 and D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **H10B** Position: 473 Length: 1

In a typical month, did you use any of the following technologies in your job?

...Cell phone

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 14,606 | 81,939,159  |
| 1 | Yes        | 13,168 | 84,703,814  |
| 2 | No         | 15,679 | 89,423,446  |
| 8 | Refused    | 72     | 108,598     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 34     | 35,427      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) and Have worked in the last twelve months (D2=1)

---

Variable Name: **H10C** Position: 474 Length: 1

In a typical month, did you use any of the following technologies in your job?

...Fax machine

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 14,606 | 81,939,159  |
| 1 | Yes        | 17,885 | 103,482,749 |
| 2 | No         | 10,962 | 70,586,712  |
| 8 | Refused    | 72     | 166,398     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 34     | 35,427      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) and Have worked in the last twelve months (D2=1)

---

|                                                                                |            |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                 | H10D       | Position: | 475    | Length:     | 1 |
| In a typical month, did you use any of the following technologies in your job? |            |           |        |             |   |
| ...Electronic personal organizer                                               |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                | Blank      |           | 14,606 | 81,939,159  |   |
| 1                                                                              | Yes        |           | 5,634  | 25,464,351  |   |
| 2                                                                              | No         |           | 23,200 | 148,647,049 |   |
| 8                                                                              | Refused    |           | 82     | 124,391     |   |
| 9                                                                              | Not Stated |           | 37     | 35,495      |   |
|                                                                                |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                                       |            |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                        | H11        | Position: | 476    | Length:     | 1 |
| Do you have personal access to a computer at home (including a laptop you bring home from your work)? |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                       |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                                                                       | Blank      |           | 7,979  | 48,257,113  |   |
| 1                                                                                                     | Yes        |           | 29,140 | 170,788,002 |   |
| 2                                                                                                     | No         |           | 6,368  | 37,095,126  |   |
| 7                                                                                                     | Don't Know |           | 2      | 5,389       |   |
| 8                                                                                                     | Refused    |           | 30     | 23,193      |   |
| 9                                                                                                     | Not Stated |           | 40     | 41,623      |   |
|                                                                                                       |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                       |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                                                                     |            |           |     |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                                      | <b>H12</b> | Position: | 477 | Length: | 1           |
| Is the home computer you usually use connected to the Internet (e.g., via a modem, high-speed cable, or other physical connection)? |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                                                                                                     |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                                                                                                     | Blank      |           |     | 14,383  | 85,379,367  |
| 1                                                                                                                                   | Yes        |           |     | 25,430  | 150,906,009 |
| 2                                                                                                                                   | No         |           |     | 3,695   | 19,778,203  |
| 7                                                                                                                                   | Don't Know |           |     | 6       | 102,345     |
| 8                                                                                                                                   | Refused    |           |     | 7       | 1,434       |
| 9                                                                                                                                   | Not Stated |           |     | 38      | 43,086      |
|                                                                                                                                     |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                                                                                     |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |

207



|                                                              |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                               | H14B       | Position: | 481 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at:               |            |           |     |         |             |
| ...a relative's home?                                        |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                              |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                              | Blank      |           |     | 7,979   | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                            | Yes        |           |     | 5,705   | 41,912,298  |
| 2                                                            | No         |           |     | 29,739  | 165,968,269 |
| 8                                                            | Refused    |           |     | 97      | 30,808      |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated |           |     | 39      | 41,959      |
|                                                              |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                              |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) |            |           |     |         |             |

---

|                                                              |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                               | H14C       | Position: | 482 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at:               |            |           |     |         |             |
| ...a public library (excluding the library catalogue)?       |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                              |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                              | Blank      |           |     | 7,979   | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                            | Yes        |           |     | 3,839   | 29,241,984  |
| 2                                                            | No         |           |     | 31,602  | 178,628,080 |
| 8                                                            | Refused    |           |     | 100     | 41,310      |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated |           |     | 39      | 41,959      |
|                                                              |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                              |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) |            |           |     |         |             |

---

|                                                              |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                               | H14D       | Position: | 483 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at:               |            |           |     |         |             |
| ...an Internet café?                                         |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                              |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                              | Blank      |           |     | 7,979   | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                            | Yes        |           |     | 1,052   | 5,440,532   |
| 2                                                            | No         |           |     | 34,382  | 202,430,529 |
| 8                                                            | Refused    |           |     | 104     | 36,434      |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated |           |     | 42      | 45,838      |
|                                                              |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                              |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) |            |           |     |         |             |

|                                                              |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                               | H14E       | Position: | 484 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at:               |            |           |     |         |             |
| ...a community resource centre (e.g., employment centre)?    |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                              |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                              | Blank      |           |     | 7,979   | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                            | Yes        |           |     | 1,582   | 8,437,182   |
| 2                                                            | No         |           |     | 33,853  | 199,438,766 |
| 8                                                            | Refused    |           |     | 105     | 35,422      |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated |           |     | 40      | 41,964      |
|                                                              |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                              |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) |            |           |     |         |             |

---

|                                                              |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                               | H14F       | Position: | 485 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at:               |            |           |     |         |             |
| ...a school, educational or training institution?            |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                              |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                              | Blank      |           |     | 7,979   | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                            | Yes        |           |     | 7,164   | 44,522,165  |
| 2                                                            | No         |           |     | 28,279  | 163,358,202 |
| 8                                                            | Refused    |           |     | 98      | 30,460      |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated |           |     | 39      | 42,506      |
|                                                              |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                              |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1) |            |           |     |         |             |

---

|                                                                    |            |           |     |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                                     | H14G       | Position: | 486 | Length: | 1           |
| In a typical month, did you use a computer at some other location? |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                                    |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                                    | Blank      |           |     | 7,981   | 48,257,135  |
| 1                                                                  | Yes        |           |     | 1,767   | 11,034,049  |
| 2                                                                  | No         |           |     | 32,408  | 195,990,221 |
| 8                                                                  | Refused    |           |     | 1,134   | 883,131     |
| 9                                                                  | Not Stated |           |     | 269     | 45,911      |
|                                                                    |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                    |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who have used a computer (H2=1)       |            |           |     |         |             |



| Variable Name:                                                                                                          | H15C              | Position: | 489    | Length:     | 1 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements: |                   |           |        |             |   |
| Computers have made it possible for me to get more done in less time.                                                   |                   |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 0 : 7                                                                                                                   | Blank             |           | 8,021  | 50,739,086  |   |
| 1                                                                                                                       | Strongly agree    |           | 9,894  | 66,669,601  |   |
| 2                                                                                                                       | Agree             |           | 15,763 | 89,029,669  |   |
| 3                                                                                                                       | Disagree          |           | 6,258  | 35,428,312  |   |
| 4                                                                                                                       | Strongly disagree |           | 2,290  | 12,560,323  |   |
| 5                                                                                                                       | No opinion        |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 6                                                                                                                       | Valid Skip        |           | 1,217  | 1,693,809   |   |
| 8                                                                                                                       | Refused           |           | 72     | 40,438      |   |
| 9                                                                                                                       | Not Stated        |           | 44     | 49,207      |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

|                                                                                                                         |                   |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                                                                          | H15D              | Position: | 490    | Length:     | 1 |
| Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements: |                   |           |        |             |   |
| Computers have made it easier for me to get useful information.                                                         |                   |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 0 : 7                                                                                                                   | Blank             |           | 8,008  | 49,803,042  |   |
| 1                                                                                                                       | Strongly agree    |           | 13,761 | 91,240,875  |   |
| 2                                                                                                                       | Agree             |           | 17,281 | 94,712,293  |   |
| 3                                                                                                                       | Disagree          |           | 2,559  | 12,682,214  |   |
| 4                                                                                                                       | Strongly disagree |           | 1,144  | 6,322,839   |   |
| 5                                                                                                                       | No opinion        |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 6                                                                                                                       | Valid Skip        |           | 712    | 1,382,780   |   |
| 8                                                                                                                       | Refused           |           | 51     | 20,559      |   |
| 9                                                                                                                       | Not Stated        |           | 43     | 45,845      |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6



| Variable Name:                                                                                                          | H15G              | Position: | 493    | Length: | 1           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements: |                   |           |        |         |             |
| Computers have helped me reach my occupational (career) goals.                                                          |                   |           |        |         |             |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | FREQ   |         | WTD         |
|                                                                                                                         | Blank             |           | 7,979  |         | 48,257,113  |
| 1                                                                                                                       | Strongly agree    |           | 4,893  |         | 32,415,970  |
| 2                                                                                                                       | Agree             |           | 11,479 |         | 71,610,049  |
| 3                                                                                                                       | Disagree          |           | 12,739 |         | 76,595,107  |
| 4                                                                                                                       | Strongly disagree |           | 4,271  |         | 20,209,328  |
| 5                                                                                                                       | No opinion        |           | 0      |         | 0           |
| 6                                                                                                                       | Valid Skip        |           | 2,066  |         | 7,004,308   |
| 8                                                                                                                       | Refused           |           | 85     |         | 69,841      |
| 9                                                                                                                       | Not Stated        |           | 47     |         | 48,729      |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | =====  |         | =====       |
|                                                                                                                         |                   |           | 43,559 |         | 256,210,446 |

|                                                   |            |           |     |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                    | <b>H16</b> | Position: | 494 | Length: | 1           |
| Are you interested in starting to use a computer? |            |           |     |         |             |
|                                                   |            |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                   | Blank      |           |     | 35,893  | 212,784,075 |
| 1                                                 | Yes        |           |     | 1,847   | 11,011,457  |
| 2                                                 | No         |           |     | 4,470   | 23,843,729  |
| 3                                                 | Maybe      |           |     | 783     | 5,551,994   |
| 7                                                 | Don't Know |           |     | 36      | 136,657     |
| 8                                                 | Refused    |           |     | 496     | 2,856,761   |
| 9                                                 | Not Stated |           |     | 34      | 25,772      |
|                                                   |            |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                   |            |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

| Variable Name:                                                                                                                                     | H17        | Position: | 495    | Length:     | 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months, either at home, at work, at school, at a friend's or relative's place or at a public place? |            |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                                                                                                    |            |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | Blank      |           | 35,893 | 212,784,075 |   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                  | Yes        |           | 1,288  | 8,352,019   |   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                  | No         |           | 5,483  | 30,649,217  |   |
| 8                                                                                                                                                  | Don't Know |           | 355    | 1,519,879   |   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                  | Refused    |           | 508    | 2,879,505   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                    | Not Stated |           | 32     | 25,750      |   |
|                                                                                                                                                    |            |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                                                                                                    |            |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

**Section:** **Background questionnaire: Household information**

Variable Name: **K1** Position: 496 Length: 2

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

Allowed values: 01 : 20

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 00 | Number of people in the household     | 23,772 | 209,949,449 |
| 01      | One person in the household           | 2,900  | 3,251,254   |
| 02      | Two persons in the household          | 5,012  | 8,635,392   |
| 03      | Three persons in the household        | 4,248  | 11,421,773  |
| 04      | Four persons in the household         | 4,750  | 13,913,793  |
| 05      | Five persons in the household         | 1,703  | 4,519,339   |
| 06      | Six persons in the household          | 439    | 1,326,960   |
| 07      | Seven persons in the household        | 122    | 305,247     |
| 08      | Eight persons in the household        | 27     | 159,423     |
| 09      | Nine persons in the household         | 11     | 17,207      |
| 10      | Ten persons in the household          | 4      | 4,450       |
| 11      | Eleven persons in the household       | 4      | 870         |
| 12      | Twelve persons in the household       | 4      | 1,396       |
| 13      | Thirteen persons in the household     | 3      | 1,823       |
| 14      | Fourteen persons in the household     | 0      | 0           |
| 15      | Fifteen persons in the household      | 0      | 0           |
| 16      | Sixteen persons in the household      | 0      | 0           |
| 17      | Seventeen persons in the household    | 0      | 0           |
| 18      | Eighteen persons in the household     | 0      | 0           |
| 19      | Nineteen persons in the household     | 0      | 0           |
| 20      | Twenty persons in the household       | 2      | 21          |
| 21      | Twenty-one persons in the household   | 1      | 270         |
| 22      | Twenty-two persons in the household   | 8      | 3,913       |
| 23      | Twenty-three persons in the household | 2      | 1,628       |
| 31      | Thirty-one persons in the household   | 9      | 4,145       |
| 32      | Thirty-two persons in the household   | 3      | 2,738       |
| 40      | Forty persons in the household        | 1      | 121         |
| 41      | Forty-one persons in the household    | 6      | 3,358       |
| 51      | Fifty-one persons in the household    | 1      | 190         |
| 60      | Sixty persons in the household        | 1      | 20          |
| 98      | Refused                               | 520    | 2,685,618   |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 6      | 48          |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered Number of people in the household >1 (Info.NumPer not = 1)

**Note:** Derived variable calculated at time of interview from Entry roster  
Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K1\_DV** Position: 498 Length: 2

Derived Variable: Number of people in the household - grouped

Allowed values: 01 : 20

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 00 | Number of people in household         | 336    | 4,858,292   |
| 01      | One to three person in the household  | 27,357 | 149,456,359 |
| 02      | Four or more persons in the household | 15,336 | 98,923,091  |
| 98      | Refused                               | 524    | 2,972,655   |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 6      | 48          |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered Number of people in the HHLD >1 (Info.NumPer not = 1)

**Note:** Derived variable calculated at time of interview from Entry roster

---

Variable Name: **K2** Position: 500 Length: 1

Do you have any dependent children living with you in your household? (Children for whom you are financially responsible and/or have sole or joint custody).

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 6,695  | 35,024,904  |
| 1 | Yes        | 16,351 | 102,500,777 |
| 2 | No         | 19,191 | 115,005,750 |
| 8 | Refused    | 1,198  | 3,642,246   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 124    | 36,769      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered Number of people in the HHLD >1 (Info.NumPer not = 1)

---

Variable Name: **K3** Position: 501 Length: 2

What is the age of the youngest child in your household?

Allowed values: 00 : 30

|         |                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 91 | Age of youngest child | 43,524 | 256,188,432 |
| 98      | Refused               | 29     | 21,889      |
| 99      | Not Stated            | 6      | 125         |
|         |                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with dependent children living with them (K2=yes)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K3\_DV** Position: 503 Length: 2

What is the age of the youngest child in your household?

Allowed values: 00 : 20

|         |                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 20 | DV: Age of youngest child - capped at 21 | 42,555 | 250,998,480 |
| 21      | 21 or older                              | 931    | 5,126,561   |
| 97      | Don't Know                               | 1      | 608         |
| 98      | Refused                                  | 30     | 22,326      |
| 99      | Not Stated                               | 42     | 62,470      |
|         |                                          | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with dependent children living with them (K2=yes)

**Note:** Capped at 21

---

Variable Name: **K4** Position: 505 Length: 1

Is there anyone else living in your household who shares financial or custodial responsibility for these children?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 27,174 | 153,647,332 |
| 1 | Yes        | 12,926 | 78,225,977  |
| 2 | No         | 3,346  | 24,107,629  |
| 8 | Refused    | 73     | 167,090     |
| 9 | Not Stated | 40     | 62,418      |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with dependent children living with them (K2=yes)

---

Variable Name: **K5A** Position: 506 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you do any of the following learning activities? did you receive any income from wages or salaries and bonuses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 23,765 | 209,944,787 |
| 1 | Yes        | 12,702 | 19,616,795  |
| 2 | No         | 6,444  | 23,743,587  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 10     | 19,110      |
| 8 | Refused    | 628    | 2,885,453   |
| 9 | Not Stated | 10     | 713         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.



**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K5D** Position: 509 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouses Allowance?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,491 | 213,095,832 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,490  | 2,426,161   |
| 2 | No         | 17,559 | 40,637,238  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 11     | 24,070      |
| 8 | Refused    | 7      | 26,945      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 1      | 200         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **K5E** Position: 510 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from Employment Insurance Benefits?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,494 | 213,122,715 |
| 1 | Yes        | 694    | 972,064     |
| 2 | No         | 18,235 | 42,101,354  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 9      | 9,338       |
| 8 | Refused    | 26     | 3,177       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 101    | 1,796       |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **K5F** Position: 511 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from social assistance and provincial supplements?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,517 | 213,125,875 |
| 1 | Yes        | 330    | 590,207     |
| 2 | No         | 18,690 | 42,479,060  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 7      | 10,822      |
| 8 | Refused    | 7      | 4,194       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 287         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

Variable Name: **K5G** Position: 512 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from other government sources such as Child Tax Benefit (including BC family bonus, Quebec allowances for families), Workers' Compensation, Goods and Services Tax Benefit, provincial tax credits, Veterans' pensions?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,523 | 213,130,064 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,821  | 2,259,701   |
| 2 | No         | 17,186 | 40,789,024  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 12     | 19,199      |
| 8 | Refused    | 12     | 12,391      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 5      | 65          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

Variable Name: **K5H** Position: 513 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from retirement pensions, RRSP annuities, RRIF withdrawals and RRSP withdrawals?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,534 | 213,142,450 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,473  | 3,642,306   |
| 2 | No         | 17,524 | 39,393,941  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 16     | 23,643      |
| 8 | Refused    | 5      | 7,819       |
| 9 | Not Stated | 7      | 286         |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K5I** Position: 514 Length: 1

During the last 12 months, did you receive any income from any other income sources such as alimony, money from persons outside the household to help pay living expenses, scholarships, research grants, retiring allowance, lottery winnings etc.?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 24,538 | 213,150,264 |
| 1 | Yes        | 1,578  | 1,496,738   |
| 2 | No         | 17,399 | 41,512,825  |
| 7 | Don't Know | 20     | 39,007      |
| 8 | Refused    | 16     | 11,519      |
| 9 | Not Stated | 8      | 93          |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **K6** Position: 515 Length: 10

What is your best estimate of your personal income during the last 12 months from all sources, including those just mentioned, before taxes and deductions?

Allowed values: 0 : 99999995

|              |                                    | FREQ   | WTD         |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 13252000 | Total personal income before taxes | 37,159 | 212,425,317 |
| 99999997     | Don't Know                         | 2,971  | 20,760,599  |
| 99999998     | Refused                            | 3,322  | 22,981,758  |
| 99999999     | Not Stated                         | 107    | 42,772      |
|              |                                    | =====  | =====       |
|              |                                    | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K6\_DV** Position: 525 Length: 2

Derived Variable: What is your best estimate of your personal income during the last 12 months from all sources, including those just mentioned, before taxes and deductions?

|    |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                   | 328    | 4,853,598   |
| 01 | Lowest quintile         | 7,478  | 42,684,668  |
| 02 | Second lowest quintile  | 6,563  | 40,664,973  |
| 03 | Middle quintile         | 6,635  | 42,492,403  |
| 04 | Second highest quintile | 6,881  | 41,507,298  |
| 05 | Highest quintile        | 6,666  | 37,790,114  |
| 97 | Don't Know              | 4,441  | 22,040,032  |
| 98 | Refused                 | 4,417  | 24,088,083  |
| 99 | Not Stated              | 150    | 89,275      |
|    |                         | =====  | =====       |
|    |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **K7** Position: 527 Length: 1

Then could you estimate whether your total personal income was <less than \$20,000 or was it \$20,000 or more>?

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank              | 37,621 | 233,212,210 |
| 1 | Less than \$20,000 | 1,166  | 4,793,377   |
| 2 | \$20,000 or more   | 1,474  | 4,359,425   |
| 7 | Don't Know         | 1,088  | 4,998,436   |
| 8 | Refused            | 2,154  | 8,840,292   |
| 9 | Not Stated         | 56     | 6,706       |
|   |                    | =====  | =====       |
|   |                    | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who answered K6=RF, DK

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **K8** Position: 528 Length: 1

Range of income less than \$20,000. Was it...

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                          | 42,388 | 251,411,203 |
| 1 | Less than \$5,000              | 492    | 2,338,228   |
| 2 | \$5,000 to less than \$10,000  | 167    | 637,755     |
| 3 | \$10,000 to less than \$15,000 | 154    | 461,417     |
| 4 | \$15,000 or more               | 186    | 701,876     |
| 7 | Don't Know                     | 107    | 421,060     |
| 8 | Refused                        | 64     | 238,100     |
| 9 | Not Stated                     | 1      | 807         |
|   |                                | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who had income < \$20,000. (K7=1)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **K9** Position: 529 Length: 1

Range of income \$20,000 or more. Was it...

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                          | 42,083 | 251,850,970 |
| 1 | Less than \$30,000             | 271    | 941,733     |
| 2 | \$30,000 to less than \$40,000 | 275    | 922,120     |
| 3 | \$40,000 to less than \$50,000 | 176    | 445,422     |
| 4 | \$50,000 to less than \$60,000 | 128    | 308,114     |
| 5 | \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 | 116    | 245,983     |
| 6 | \$80,000 or more               | 126    | 145,045     |
| 7 | Don't Know                     | 147    | 557,642     |
| 8 | Refused                        | 232    | 793,283     |
| 9 | Not Stated                     | 5      | 133         |
|   |                                | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents who had income >= \$20,000. (K7=2)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **K11** Position: 530 Length: 10

What is your best estimate of the total income of all household members (including yourself) from all sources during the last 12 months before taxes and deductions?

Allowed values: 0 : 99999995

|              |                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 12000000 | Total HHLD income before taxes | 35,351 | 200,274,063 |
| 99999997     | Don't Know                     | 4,935  | 33,850,059  |
| 99999998     | Refused                        | 3,211  | 22,084,136  |
| 99999999     | Not Stated                     | 62     | 2,187       |
|              |                                | =====  | =====       |
|              |                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** Respondents with more than one person in the household. (NumPer is not = 01)

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **K11\_DV** Position: 540 Length: 1

Derived Variable: What is your best estimate of the total income of all household members (including yourself) from all sources during the last 12 months before taxes and deductions?

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                   | 11,160 | 39,846,201  |
| 1 | Lowest quintile         | 5,399  | 31,241,607  |
| 2 | Second lowest quintile  | 5,122  | 33,655,132  |
| 3 | Middle quintile         | 4,694  | 34,065,530  |
| 4 | Second highest quintile | 4,959  | 30,193,368  |
| 5 | Highest quintile        | 4,017  | 31,272,226  |
| 7 | Don't Know              | 4,935  | 33,850,059  |
| 8 | Refused                 | 3,211  | 22,084,136  |
| 9 | Not Stated              | 62     | 2,187       |
|   |                         | =====  | =====       |
|   |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

| Variable Name:                                                                     | K13                            | Position: | 542 | Length: | 1           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|
| Range of total income less than \$40,000. Was it...                                |                                |           |     |         |             |
|                                                                                    |                                |           |     | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                                                    | Blank                          |           |     | 42,298  | 250,800,557 |
| 1                                                                                  | Less than \$10,000             |           |     | 121     | 682,944     |
| 2                                                                                  | \$10,000 to less than \$20,000 |           |     | 287     | 1,274,856   |
| 3                                                                                  | \$20,000 to less than \$30,000 |           |     | 350     | 1,268,424   |
| 4                                                                                  | \$30,000 to <40,000            |           |     | 234     | 934,521     |
| 7                                                                                  | Don't Know                     |           |     | 200     | 952,992     |
| 8                                                                                  | Refused                        |           |     | 69      | 296,152     |
|                                                                                    |                                |           |     | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                                    |                                |           |     | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> Respondents who answered total income less than \$40,000. (K12=1) |                                |           |     |         |             |
| <b>Note:</b> Suppressed for Canada and the United States.                          |                                |           |     |         |             |

|                                                   |                                 |           |        |             |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                    | <b>K14</b>                      | Position: | 543    | Length:     | 1 |
| Range of total income \$40,000 or more. Was it... |                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                                   |                                 |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                                                   | Blank                           |           | 41,153 | 251,062,707 |   |
| 1                                                 | Less than \$50,000              |           | 513    | 1,047,047   |   |
| 2                                                 | \$50,000 to less than \$60,000  |           | 479    | 1,151,843   |   |
| 3                                                 | \$60,000 to less than \$80,000  |           | 411    | 792,862     |   |
| 4                                                 | \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 |           | 232    | 360,503     |   |
| 5                                                 | \$100,000 or more               |           | 238    | 213,149     |   |
| 7                                                 | Don't Know                      |           | 362    | 1,043,438   |   |
| 8                                                 | Refused                         |           | 166    | 538,777     |   |
| 9                                                 | Not Stated                      |           | 5      | 120         |   |
|                                                   |                                 |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                   |                                 |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Weights**

Variable Name: **POPWT** Position: 544 Length: 12.4

Main population weight

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** This is the respondent's main population weight after adjustment of the SUBWT to known population totals, i.e., after benchmarking the non-response adjustment weight to known population totals. This is the population weight that is used to produce survey population estimates.

---

Variable Name: **REPLIC01** Position: 556 Length: 12.4

Replicate Weight 01

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **REPLIC02** Position: 568 Length: 12.4

Replicate weight 02

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **REPLIC03** Position: 580 Length: 12.4

Replicate weight 03

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **REPLIC04** Position: 592 Length: 12.4

Replicate weight 04

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC05</b> | Position: | 604 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 05

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC06</b> | Position: | 616 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 06

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC07</b> | Position: | 628 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 07

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC08</b> | Position: | 640 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 08

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC09</b> | Position: | 652 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 09

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC10</b> | Position: | 664 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 10

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC11</b> | Position: | 676 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 11

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC12</b> | Position: | 688 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 12

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC13</b> | Position: | 700 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 13

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC14</b> | Position: | 712 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 14

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC15</b> | Position: | 724 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 15

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC16</b> | Position: | 736 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 16

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC17</b> | Position: | 748 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 17

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC18</b> | Position: | 760 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 18

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC19</b> | Position: | 772 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 19

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC20</b> | Position: | 784 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 20

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC21</b> | Position: | 796 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 21

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC22</b> | Position: | 808 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 22

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC23</b> | Position: | 820 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 23

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC24</b> | Position: | 832 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 24

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC25</b> | Position: | 844 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 25

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC26</b> | Position: | 856 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 26

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC27</b> | Position: | 868 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 27

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC28</b> | Position: | 880 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 28

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC29</b> | Position: | 892 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 29

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>REPLIC30</b> | Position: | 904 | Length: | 12.4 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Replicate weight 30

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 9999999.9999

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section: Literacy measures**

Variable Name: **Prose1** Position: 916 Length: 11.4

Prose 1

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **Prose2** Position: 927 Length: 11.4

Prose 2

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **Prose3** Position: 938 Length: 11.4

Prose 3

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **Prose4** Position: 949 Length: 11.4

Prose 4

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **Prose5** Position: 960 Length: 11.4

Prose 5

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **Doc1** Position: 971 Length: 11.4

Document 1

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                |             |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Doc2</b> | Position: | 982 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Document 2

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |             |           |     |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Doc3</b> | Position: | 993 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------|

Document 3

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |             |           |      |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Doc4</b> | Position: | 1004 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|

Document 4

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |             |           |      |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Doc5</b> | Position: | 1015 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|

Document 5

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |             |           |      |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Num1</b> | Position: | 1026 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|

Numeracy 1

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |             |           |      |         |      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| Variable Name: | <b>Num2</b> | Position: | 1037 | Length: | 11.4 |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------|

Numeracy 2

Allowed values: 0.0000 : 500.0000

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                           |        |            |      |         |      |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|------|---------|------|
| Variable Name:            | Num3   | Position:  | 1048 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Numeracy 3                |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |
| <hr/>                     |        |            |      |         |      |
| Variable Name:            | Num4   | Position:  | 1059 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Numeracy 4                |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |
| <hr/>                     |        |            |      |         |      |
| Variable Name:            | Num5   | Position:  | 1070 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Numeracy 5                |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |
| <hr/>                     |        |            |      |         |      |
| Variable Name:            | Prob1  | Position:  | 1081 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Problem Solving 1         |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |
| <hr/>                     |        |            |      |         |      |
| Variable Name:            | Prob2  | Position:  | 1092 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Problem Solving 2         |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |
| <hr/>                     |        |            |      |         |      |
| Variable Name:            | Prob3  | Position:  | 1103 | Length: | 11.4 |
| Problem Solving 3         |        |            |      |         |      |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000 | : 500.0000 |      |         |      |
| Coverage: All respondents |        |            |      |         |      |

|                           |         |            |      |         |             |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:            | Prob4   | Position:  | 1114 | Length: | 11.4        |
| Problem Solving 4         |         |            |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000  | : 500.0000 |      |         |             |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |            |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |            |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | Prob5   | Position:  | 1125 | Length: | 11.4        |
| Problem Solving 5         |         |            |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:           | 0.0000  | : 500.0000 |      |         |             |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |            |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |            |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | PLEV1   | Position:  | 1136 | Length: | 1           |
| Prose Level 1             |         |            |      |         |             |
|                           |         |            |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                         | Level 1 |            |      | 9,096   | 59,025,890  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |            |      | 13,160  | 82,956,574  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |            |      | 14,817  | 84,671,926  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |            |      | 5,892   | 27,372,169  |
| 5                         | Level 5 |            |      | 594     | 2,183,886   |
|                           |         |            |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |            |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |            |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |            |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | PLEV2   | Position:  | 1137 | Length: | 1           |
| Prose Level 2             |         |            |      |         |             |
|                           |         |            |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                         | Level 1 |            |      | 9,153   | 60,761,571  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |            |      | 13,246  | 83,306,749  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |            |      | 14,581  | 81,847,871  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |            |      | 5,969   | 27,900,229  |
| 5                         | Level 5 |            |      | 610     | 2,394,026   |
|                           |         |            |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |            |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |            |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **PLEV3** Position: 1138 Length: 1

Prose Level 3

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,157  | 60,878,583  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,032 | 81,367,186  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,821 | 82,841,994  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 5,923  | 29,006,991  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 626    | 2,115,691   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PLEV4** Position: 1139 Length: 1

Prose Level 4

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,047  | 60,173,638  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,230 | 81,996,623  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,683 | 81,388,916  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 5,958  | 30,281,232  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 641    | 2,370,037   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PLEV5** Position: 1140 Length: 1

Prose Level 5

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,016  | 59,247,758  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,143 | 82,208,922  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,779 | 84,212,156  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,015  | 28,751,920  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 606    | 1,789,690   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **DLEV1** Position: 1141 Length: 1

Document Level 1

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,533  | 60,432,664  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 12,895 | 81,718,713  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,044 | 79,385,144  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,177  | 31,381,707  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 910    | 3,292,218   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **DLEV2** Position: 1142 Length: 1

Document Level 2

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,606  | 61,112,306  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,049 | 82,403,034  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 13,807 | 77,593,058  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,285  | 30,914,940  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 812    | 4,187,107   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **DLEV3** Position: 1143 Length: 1

Document Level 3

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,615  | 60,993,028  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 12,824 | 81,323,178  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,057 | 77,842,801  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,202  | 32,606,742  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 861    | 3,444,698   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **DLEV4** Position: 1144 Length: 1

Document Level 4

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,651  | 62,094,629  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 12,865 | 80,709,618  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 14,002 | 77,345,788  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,133  | 32,752,209  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 908    | 3,308,202   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **DLEV5** Position: 1145 Length: 1

Document Level 5

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 9,700  | 61,925,341  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 12,859 | 79,125,578  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 13,963 | 79,405,887  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 6,163  | 32,139,287  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 874    | 3,614,352   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **NLEV1** Position: 1146 Length: 1

Numeracy Level 1

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 10,219 | 71,332,818  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,955 | 82,514,326  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 13,327 | 71,695,476  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 5,302  | 27,204,108  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 756    | 3,463,717   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                           |         |           |      |         |             |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:            | NLEV2   | Position: | 1147 | Length: | 1           |
| Numeracy Level 2          |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 10,192  | 72,914,514  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 14,009  | 82,783,001  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 13,378  | 71,744,331  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 5,251   | 25,414,887  |
| 5                         | Level 5 |           |      | 729     | 3,353,713   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | NLEV3   | Position: | 1148 | Length: | 1           |
| Numeracy Level 3          |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 10,250  | 72,289,807  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 13,941  | 83,040,700  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 13,282  | 70,229,811  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 5,435   | 27,746,431  |
| 5                         | Level 5 |           |      | 651     | 2,903,697   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | NLEV4   | Position: | 1149 | Length: | 1           |
| Numeracy Level 4          |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 10,294  | 71,912,465  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 13,869  | 82,900,957  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 13,475  | 71,068,101  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 5,234   | 27,309,290  |
| 5                         | Level 5 |           |      | 687     | 3,019,632   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **NLEV5** Position: 1150 Length: 1

Numeracy Level 5

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Level 1 | 10,279 | 72,589,944  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,878 | 83,258,626  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 13,375 | 69,473,832  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 5,335  | 27,183,027  |
| 5 | Level 5 | 692    | 3,705,017   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PSLEV1** Position: 1151 Length: 1

Problem Solving Level 1

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank   | 4,883  | 188,394,537 |
| 1 | Level 1 | 14,735 | 34,782,755  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,651 | 20,301,317  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 8,571  | 10,635,766  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 1,719  | 2,096,070   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PSLEV2** Position: 1152 Length: 1

Problem Solving Level 2

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank   | 4,883  | 188,394,537 |
| 1 | Level 1 | 14,593 | 34,423,390  |
| 2 | Level 2 | 13,581 | 20,045,852  |
| 3 | Level 3 | 8,699  | 11,137,640  |
| 4 | Level 4 | 1,803  | 2,209,027   |
|   |         | =====  | =====       |
|   |         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

|                           |         |           |      |         |             |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:            | PSLEV3  | Position: | 1153 | Length: | 1           |
| Problem Solving Level 3   |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                           | Blank   |           |      | 4,883   | 188,394,537 |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 14,904  | 34,946,110  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 13,381  | 19,784,111  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 8,650   | 10,993,780  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 1,741   | 2,091,907   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | PSLEV4  | Position: | 1154 | Length: | 1           |
| Problem Solving Level 4   |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                           | Blank   |           |      | 4,883   | 188,394,537 |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 14,708  | 34,795,173  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 13,531  | 19,876,412  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 8,644   | 10,865,201  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 1,793   | 2,279,122   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                     |         |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:            | PSLEV5  | Position: | 1155 | Length: | 1           |
| Problem Solving Level 5   |         |           |      |         |             |
|                           |         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                           | Blank   |           |      | 4,883   | 188,394,537 |
| 1                         | Level 1 |           |      | 14,705  | 34,484,700  |
| 2                         | Level 2 |           |      | 13,672  | 20,033,289  |
| 3                         | Level 3 |           |      | 8,524   | 11,060,833  |
| 4                         | Level 4 |           |      | 1,775   | 2,237,086   |
|                           |         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                           |         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents |         |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**Section:                      Derived variables**

Variable Name:            **LANSTAT2**                      Position:    1156                      Length:       1

Test language is the same as the mother tongue

|   |                                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Language of test is the same as mother tongue     | 32,242 | 61,347,925 |
| 1 | Language of test is not the same as mother tongue | 7,550  | 6,225,567  |
| 9 | Not stated                                        | 347    | 464,348    |
|   |                                                   | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                                   | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:            **LANSPOH2**                      Position:    1157                      Length:       1

Language spoken at home is the same as the test language

|   |                                                          | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Language spoken at home is the same as the test language | 35,629 | 63,481,228 |
| 1 | Language of test is not the same as mother tongue        | 4,176  | 4,052,502  |
| 9 | Not stated                                               | 334    | 504,110    |
|   |                                                          | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                                          | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:            **KIDSHOME**                      Position:    1158                      Length:       1

Have dependent children under age 16 living in the household

|   |                                                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No children under 16 years old living in the household | 26,353 | 45,475,394 |
| 1 | Children under 16 years old living in the household    | 12,130 | 18,821,265 |
| 9 | Not stated                                             | 1,656  | 3,741,182  |
|   |                                                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                                        | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:       **PROGDES1**                      Position:    1159                      Length:        2

Destination of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months (students)

|    |                                                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 | Student in education/training program, ISCED level 0                           | 3,427  | 188,175,378 |
| 01 | Student in education/training program, ISCED levels 1-3                        | 1,385  | 2,216,416   |
| 02 | Student in Education/Training program, ISCED levels 4 and 5B                   | 445    | 567,800     |
| 03 | Student in Education/Training program, ISCED levels 5A and 6                   | 1,053  | 2,149,235   |
| 04 | Student in Education/Training program, in formal institution, don't know level | 25     | 80,215      |
| 05 | Student in Education/Training program, but not in formal institution           | 52     | 155,133     |
| 06 | Student in Education/Training program, don't know if in formal institution     | 0      | 0           |
| 07 | Student participated in Education/Training, but not in program                 | 180    | 159,174     |
| 08 | Student participated in Education/Training, but don't know if in program       | 1      | 156         |
| 09 | Student, but did not participate in any Education/Training program             | 383    | 315,993     |
| 10 | Not a student at time of survey                                                | 36,481 | 62,083,078  |
| 99 | Not stated                                                                     | 127    | 307,869     |
|    |                                                                                | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:           **PROGDES2**                      Position:    1161            Length:    2

Destination of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months (all respondents)

|    |                                                                        | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                  | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 01 | Student in Education/Training program, ISCED levels 0-3                | 2,113  | 3,304,487   |
| 02 | In Education/Training program, ISCED levels 4 and 5B                   | 2,355  | 2,450,864   |
| 03 | In Education/Training program, ISCED levels 5A and 6                   | 2,493  | 3,724,181   |
| 04 | In Education/Training program, in formal institution, don't know level | 301    | 391,303     |
| 05 | In Education/Training program, but not in formal institution           | 1,201  | 1,578,822   |
| 06 | In Education/Training program, don't know if in formal institution     | 5      | 4,320       |
| 07 | Participated in Education/Training, but not in program                 | 10,109 | 12,923,850  |
| 08 | Participated in Education/Training, but don't know if in program       | 5      | 7,631       |
| 09 | Did not participate in any Education/Training program                  | 20,314 | 40,874,003  |
| 99 | Not stated                                                             | 1,243  | 2,778,380   |
|    |                                                                        | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                        | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:           **PROGPAR**                      Position:    1163            Length:    1

Participated in Education/Training program taken in last 12 months

|   |                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                                    | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Participated in Education/Training program               | 8,468  | 11,453,976  |
| 2 | Participated in Education/Training, but not in program   | 10,109 | 12,923,850  |
| 3 | Participated in Education/Training, but DK if in program | 5      | 7,631       |
| 4 | Did not participate in any Education/Training            | 20,314 | 40,874,003  |
| 9 | Not stated                                               | 1,243  | 2,778,380   |
|   |                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:           **PROGINT1**                            Position:    1164            Length:    2

Intensity of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months (students)

|    |                                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                    | 3,421  | 188,172,642 |
| 01 | Full-time study in formal program                                        | 2,677  | 4,404,600   |
| 02 | Part-time study in formal program                                        | 209    | 524,312     |
| 03 | Equally full- and part-time study in formal program                      | 42     | 101,845     |
| 04 | Studied in formal program, but don't know intensity                      | 3      | 1,495       |
| 05 | Studied in program, but not formal, intensity not known                  | 52     | 155,133     |
| 06 | Studied in program, don't know or refused if formal, intensity not known | 5      | 17,278      |
| 07 | Student, but did not study in program                                    | 180    | 159,174     |
| 08 | Student, but did not participate in any Education/Training               | 383    | 315,993     |
| 09 | Not a student at time of survey                                          | 36,481 | 62,083,078  |
| 99 | Not stated                                                               | 106    | 274,897     |
|    |                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:           **PROGINT2**                            Position:    1166            Length:    2

Intensity of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months (all respondents)

|    |                                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                    | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 01 | Full-time study in formal program                                        | 4,686  | 6,543,732   |
| 02 | Part-time study in formal program                                        | 2,783  | 3,345,027   |
| 03 | Equally full- and part-time study in formal program                      | 91     | 162,952     |
| 04 | Studied in formal program, but don't know intensity                      | 25     | 13,695      |
| 05 | Studied in program, but not formal, intensity not known                  | 1,201  | 1,578,822   |
| 06 | Studied in program, don't know or refused if formal, intensity not known | 17     | 32,284      |
| 07 | Did not study in program                                                 | 10,109 | 12,923,850  |
| 08 | Did not participate in any Education/Training                            | 20,314 | 40,874,003  |
| 99 | Not stated                                                               | 913    | 2,563,475   |
|    |                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:           **PROGDUR1**                      Position:    1168            Length:    4

Duration of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months (hours)

Allowed values:            0000 : 9995

|             |                                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 3120 | Duration: Education/Training program (hours)         | 11,926 | 199,329,836 |
| 9996        | Did not participate in program or Education/Training | 30,423 | 53,797,854  |
| 9999        | Not stated                                           | 1,210  | 3,082,756   |
|             |                                                      | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:           **PROGDUR2**                      Position:    1172            Length:    2

Duration of Education/Training program taken in last 12 months

|   |                                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                             | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Short duration - 40 hours or less | 1,363  | 1,695,518   |
| 2 | Medium duration - 41 to 100 hours | 938    | 987,558     |
| 3 | Long duration 101 hours or more   | 6,205  | 8,474,155   |
| 6 | Valid Skip                        | 30,423 | 53,797,854  |
| 9 | Not stated                        | 1,210  | 3,082,756   |
|   |                                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:           **LEAVERS2**                      Position:    1174            Length:    1

Early school leavers

|   |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                     | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Less than upper secondary, not in program | 9,223  | 23,152,923  |
| 2 | Less than upper secondary, in program     | 2,090  | 3,091,891   |
| 3 | Upper secondary, not in program           | 10,861 | 21,885,154  |
| 4 | Upper secondary, in program               | 2,455  | 4,205,026   |
| 5 | Higher than upper secondary               | 15,492 | 15,643,522  |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 18     | 59,325      |
|   |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                                      | AEDEPOP                                               | Position: | 1175 | Length: | 1           |
| Adult education population                                          |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                                                     | Blank                                                 |           |      | 3,420   | 188,172,604 |
| 1                                                                   | Adult education population                            |           |      | 36,885  | 63,038,976  |
| 2                                                                   | Non adult education population                        |           |      | 3,254   | 4,998,865   |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                                           |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                                                      | PELPART1                                              | Position: | 1176 | Length: | 1           |
| Participation in any Education/Training taken in last 12 months     |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 0                                                                   | Did not participate in any Education/Training program |           |      | 20,314  | 40,874,003  |
| 1                                                                   | Participated in Education/Training program            |           |      | 18,933  | 24,638,169  |
| 9                                                                   | Not stated                                            |           |      | 892     | 2,525,669   |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | 40,139  | 68,037,841  |
| Coverage: All respondents                                           |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                                                      | PELPART2                                              | Position: | 1177 | Length: | 1           |
| Participation in Education/Training program taken in last 12 months |                                                       |           |      |         |             |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 0                                                                   | Did not participate in any Education/Training program |           |      | 30,423  | 53,797,854  |
| 1                                                                   | Participated in Education/Training program            |           |      | 8,806   | 11,676,955  |
| 9                                                                   | Not stated                                            |           |      | 910     | 2,563,033   |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                                     |                                                       |           |      | 40,139  | 68,037,841  |
| Coverage: All respondents                                           |                                                       |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **PELPART3** Position: 1178 Length: 1

Participation in one or more Education/Training courses taken in last 12 months

|   |                                                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Did not participate in any informal types of learning | 29,898 | 53,910,237 |
| 1 | Participated in informal types of learning            | 9,011  | 11,245,864 |
| 9 | Not stated                                            | 1,230  | 2,881,740  |
|   |                                                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                                       | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PELPART4** Position: 1179 Length: 1

Participation in informal types of learning undertaken in last 12 months

|   |                                                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Did not participate in any Education/Training program | 4,202  | 16,426,327 |
| 1 | Participated in Education/Training program            | 35,257 | 49,283,841 |
| 9 | Not stated                                            | 680    | 2,327,673  |
|   |                                                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                                       | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **PELPART5** Position: 1180 Length: 1

Participation in any Education/Training or learning in last 12 months

|   |                                                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                                                       | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Participated in Education/Training program only                             | 290    | 822,338     |
| 2 | Participated in Education/Training courses only                             | 86     | 267,028     |
| 3 | Participated in informal types of learning only                             | 19,380 | 29,371,629  |
| 4 | Participated in Education/Training program, courses & informal learning     | 2,086  | 2,433,205   |
| 5 | Participated in Education/Training program and Education/Training courses   | 14     | 30,001      |
| 6 | Participated in Education/Training program and informal types of learning   | 6,398  | 8,381,579   |
| 7 | Participated in Education/Training courses and informal types of learning   | 6,815  | 8,502,666   |
| 8 | Did not participate in any Education/Training or informal types of learning | 3,809  | 15,301,506  |
| 9 | Not stated                                                                  | 1,261  | 2,927,889   |
|   |                                                                             | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PELPART6** Position: 1181 Length: 1

Participation in any Education/Training taken in last 12 months

|   |                                                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank                                                                       | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Participated in Education/Training program only                             | 6,691  | 9,205,837   |
| 2 | Participated in Education/Training courses only                             | 6,903  | 8,771,893   |
| 3 | Participated in Education/Training program, courses & informal learning     | 2,101  | 2,463,798   |
| 4 | Did not participate in any Education/Training or informal types of learning | 23,202 | 44,683,618  |
| 6 | Missing - Administrative difficulty                                         | 0      | 0           |
| 9 | Not stated                                                                  | 1,242  | 2,912,696   |
|   |                                                                             | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ETCNUM** Position: 1182 Length: 2

Number of courses taken in last 12 months that are not part of Education/Training program

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank             | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | 1 course          | 4,012  | 5,345,367   |
| 2 | 2 courses         | 2,273  | 2,734,870   |
| 3 | 3 courses         | 1,311  | 1,527,348   |
| 4 | 4 or more courses | 1,413  | 1,638,239   |
| 6 | Valid Skip        | 29,898 | 53,910,237  |
| 9 | Not stated        | 1,232  | 2,881,779   |
|   |                   | =====  | =====       |
|   |                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ETCDUR1** Position: 1184 Length: 4

Duration of course 1 (hours)

Allowed values: 0000 : 3700

|             |                                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 3640 | Duration of course 1 (hours)                         | 12,204 | 199,194,389 |
| 9996        | Did not participate in program or Education/Training | 29,898 | 53,910,237  |
| 9999        | Not stated                                           | 1,457  | 3,105,820   |
|             |                                                      | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ETCDUR2** Position: 1188 Length: 4

Duration of course 2 (hours)

Allowed values: 0000 : 2100

|             |                                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2093 | Duration of course 2 (hours)                                             | 7,323  | 192,909,766 |
| 9995        | Participated in Education/Training courses but did not take a 2nd course | 4,011  | 5,345,363   |
| 9996        | Did not participate in program or Education/Training                     | 29,898 | 53,910,237  |
| 9999        | Not stated                                                               | 2,327  | 4,045,080   |
|             |                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ETCDUR3** Position: 1192 Length: 4

Duration of course 3 (hours)

Allowed values: 0000 : 2800

|             |                                                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 2800 | Duration of course 3 (hours)                                             | 5,532  | 190,752,031 |
| 9995        | Participated in Education/Training courses but did not take a 3rd course | 6,284  | 8,080,233   |
| 9996        | Did not participate in program or Education/Training                     | 29,898 | 53,910,237  |
| 9999        | Not stated                                                               | 1,845  | 3,467,944   |
|             |                                                                          | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ETCDURT1** Position: 1196 Length: 4

Duration of all courses (hours)

Allowed values: 0000 : 3700

|             |                                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0000 : 3640 | Duration of all courses (hours)                      | 10,758 | 197,654,077 |
| 9996        | Did not participate in program or Education/Training | 29,898 | 53,910,237  |
| 9999        | Not stated                                           | 2,903  | 4,646,132   |
|             |                                                      | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **LFP1** Position: 1200 Length: 1

Labour force participant at time of survey (2 categories)

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Not in labour force | 10,506 | 20,361,850 |
| 1 | In labour force     | 29,604 | 47,626,973 |
| 9 | Not stated          | 29     | 49,019     |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **LFP2** Position: 1201 Length: 1

Labour force participant at time of survey (3 categories)

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|---------------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank               | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Not in labour force | 10,506 | 20,361,850  |
| 2 | Unemployed          | 2,724  | 4,686,803   |
| 3 | Employed            | 26,880 | 42,940,170  |
| 9 | Not stated          | 29     | 49,019      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====       |
|   |                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **LFP3** Position: 1202 Length: 1

Employed at time of survey (2 categories)

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Not employed | 13,230 | 25,048,652 |
| 1 | Employed     | 26,880 | 42,940,170 |
| 9 | Not stated   | 29     | 49,019     |
|   |              | =====  | =====      |
|   |              | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **LFP4** Position: 1203 Length: 1

Unemployed at time of survey (2 categories)

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Not Unemployed | 37,386 | 63,302,020 |
| 1 | Unemployed     | 2,724  | 4,686,803  |
| 9 | Not stated     | 29     | 49,019     |
|   |                | =====  | =====      |
|   |                | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                          |                                                         |           |      |         |             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                           | <b>LFP5</b>                                             | Position: | 1204 | Length: | 1           |
| Student at time of survey (2 categories) |                                                         |           |      |         |             |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 0                                        | Not Student                                             |           |      | 36,481  | 62,083,078  |
| 1                                        | Student                                                 |           |      | 3,629   | 5,905,745   |
| 9                                        | Not stated                                              |           |      | 29      | 49,019      |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | 40,139  | 68,037,841  |
| <b>Coverage:</b> All respondents         |                                                         |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                                    |                                                         |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                           | <b>LFSTAT12</b>                                         | Position: | 1205 | Length: | 1           |
| Work pattern in last 12 months           |                                                         |           |      |         |             |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
|                                          | Blank                                                   |           |      | 3,420   | 188,172,604 |
| 1                                        | Employed all year                                       |           |      | 21,937  | 35,914,648  |
| 2                                        | Unemployed all year                                     |           |      | 404     | 1,141,925   |
| 3                                        | Not in labour force all year                            |           |      | 8,265   | 19,520,571  |
| 4                                        | Employed part-year, unemployed part-year                |           |      | 1,044   | 1,165,017   |
| 5                                        | Employed part-year, not in the labour force part-year   |           |      | 3,126   | 3,412,470   |
| 6                                        | Unemployed part-year, not in the labour force part-year |           |      | 1,125   | 2,654,985   |
| 7                                        | Employed, unemployed and not in labour force part-year  |           |      | 1,455   | 1,382,774   |
| 9                                        | Not stated                                              |           |      | 2,783   | 2,845,451   |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                          |                                                         |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| <b>Coverage:</b> All respondents         |                                                         |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **UNEMP1** Position: 1206 Length: 2

Number of unemployment spells in last 12 months

|    |                              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 | 0 spells                     | 25,063 | 39,327,118 |
| 01 | 1 spell                      | 3,269  | 5,202,099  |
| 02 | 2 spells                     | 584    | 939,499    |
| 03 | 3 spells                     | 110    | 125,052    |
| 04 | 4 spells                     | 33     | 37,536     |
| 05 | 5 spells                     | 24     | 38,122     |
| 06 | 6 spells                     | 6      | 1,624      |
| 07 | 7 spells                     | 2      | 770        |
| 96 | Not in labour force all year | 8,265  | 19,520,571 |
| 99 | Not stated                   | 2,783  | 2,845,451  |
|    |                              | =====  | =====      |
|    |                              | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **UNEMP2** Position: 1208 Length: 2

Number of consecutive weeks unemployed at time of survey (weeks)

Allowed values: 00 : 52

|         |                                       | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 52 | Number:Consecutive wks unemployed     | 5,924  | 192,542,312 |
| 95      | Employed at time of survey            | 26,880 | 42,940,170  |
| 96      | Not in labour force at time of survey | 10,506 | 20,361,850  |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 249    | 366,114     |
|         |                                       | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                       | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **UNEMP3** Position: 1210 Length: 2

Number of consecutive weeks unemployed at time of survey (2 categories)

|    |                                            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 | Short term unemployed - less than 6 months | 2,072  | 3,448,064  |
| 01 | Long term unemployed - 6 months or more    | 432    | 921,644    |
| 95 | Employed at time of survey                 | 26,880 | 42,940,170 |
| 96 | Not in labour force at time of survey      | 10,506 | 20,361,850 |
| 99 | Not stated                                 | 249    | 366,114    |
|    |                                            | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                            | 40,139 | 68,037,841 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                                              |                                         |           |        |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                               | <b>UNEMP4</b>                           | Position: | 1212   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of weeks unemployed in last 12 months |                                         |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                              | 00 : 52                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                              |                                         |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 52                                      | Number:Weeks unemployed in last 12 mths |           | 40,846 | 253,582,711 |   |
| 99                                           | Not stated                              |           | 2,713  | 2,627,735   |   |
|                                              |                                         |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                              |                                         |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                    |                                         |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                     | <b>UNEMP5</b>                           | Position: | 1214   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of months without work for a week or more because of layoff |                                         |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                                                    | 00 : 12                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                    |                                         |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 12                                                            | Number:Months without work 1 wk or more |           | 27,144 | 226,173,476 |   |
| 95                                                                 | Did not work in all 12 months           |           | 8,599  | 12,616,994  |   |
| 96                                                                 | Never work/Did not work in last 5 years |           | 6,094  | 16,078,226  |   |
| 99                                                                 | Not stated                              |           | 1,722  | 1,341,749   |   |
|                                                                    |                                         |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                    |                                         |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                        |                                         |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                         | <b>LK4WORK</b>                          | Position: | 1216   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of months looking for work at anytime during the last 12 months |                                         |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                                                        | 00 : 12                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                        |                                         |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 12                                                                | Number:Months looking work last 12 mths |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |
|                                                                        |                                         |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                        |                                         |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                                                       |                                          |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                        | <b>NLFWKS1</b>                           | Position: | 1218   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of weeks not in labour force in last 12 months |                                          |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                                       | 00 : 52                                  |           |        |             |   |
|                                                       |                                          |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 52                                               | Number:Wks not labour force last 12 mths |           | 40,776 | 253,364,994 |   |
| 99                                                    | Not stated                               |           | 2,783  | 2,845,451   |   |
|                                                       |                                          |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                       |                                          |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                   |                                         |           |        |             |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                                                    | <b>NLFWKS2</b>                          | Position: | 1220   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of consecutive weeks not in labour force in last 12 months |                                         |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                                                   | 00 : 52                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                                                   |                                         |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 52                                                           | Number:Consecutive wks not labour force |           | 13,503 | 208,077,713 |   |
| 95                                                                | Employed at time of survey              |           | 26,880 | 42,940,170  |   |
| 96                                                                | Unemployed at time of survey            |           | 2,724  | 4,686,803   |   |
| 99                                                                | Not stated                              |           | 452    | 505,760     |   |
|                                                                   |                                         |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                                                   |                                         |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                            |                                         |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                             | <b>EMPWKS1</b>                          | Position: | 1222   | Length:     | 2 |
| Number of weeks employed in last 12 months |                                         |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                            | 00 : 52                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                            |                                         |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 52                                    | Number:Weeks employed in last 12 months |           | 40,776 | 253,364,994 |   |
| 99                                         | Not stated                              |           | 2,783  | 2,845,451   |   |
|                                            |                                         |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                            |                                         |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                        |                                           |           |      |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                         | EMPWKS2                                   | Position: | 1224 | Length: | 2           |
| Number of consecutive weeks employed in last 12 months |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                        | 00 : 52                                   |           |      |         |             |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 00 : 52                                                | Number:Consecutive weeks employed         |           |      | 28,189  | 229,090,178 |
| 95                                                     | Not in labour force at time of survey     |           |      | 10,506  | 20,361,850  |
| 96                                                     | Unemployed at time of survey              |           |      | 2,724   | 4,686,803   |
| 99                                                     | Not stated                                |           |      | 2,140   | 2,071,615   |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                              |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name: EMPWKS3 Position: 1226 Length: 2        |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Number of weeks employed at current or last main job   |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                        | 00 : 52                                   |           |      |         |             |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 00 : 52                                                | Number:Weeks employed cur/last main job   |           |      | 36,550  | 238,600,399 |
| 96                                                     | Did not work in last 5 year/Never worked  |           |      | 6,095   | 16,078,234  |
| 99                                                     | Not stated                                |           |      | 914     | 1,531,813   |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                              |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name: EMPHRS Position: 1228 Length: 6         |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Number of hours employed at current or last main job   |                                           |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                        | 000000 : 005000                           |           |      |         |             |
|                                                        |                                           |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 000000 : 005000                                        | Number:Hours employed cur/last main job   |           |      | 0       | 0           |
| 9996                                                   | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked |           |      | 0       | 0           |
| Coverage: All respondents                              |                                           |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **EMPFULL1** Position: 1234 Length: 2

Employment intensity in last 52 weeks (6 categories)

|    |                                                                                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                                                                                           | 3,489  | 188,268,353 |
| 01 | Employed full time last 52 wks                                                                  | 17,714 | 30,508,468  |
| 02 | Employed full time but < 52 wks because not in labour force part of year                        | 1,191  | 1,542,906   |
| 03 | Employed full time but < 52 wks because unemployed part of year                                 | 897    | 983,088     |
| 04 | Employed part time/equally part & full time last 52 weeks                                       | 3,115  | 4,240,262   |
| 05 | Employed part time/equally part&full time but < 52 wks because not in labour force part of year | 608    | 611,213     |
| 06 | Employed part time/equally part&full time but < 52 wks because employed part of year            | 439    | 460,848     |
| 95 | Not in labour force at time of survey/last year                                                 | 10,696 | 20,576,155  |
| 96 | Unemployed at time of survey/last year                                                          | 2,737  | 4,694,172   |
| 99 | Not stated                                                                                      | 2,673  | 4,324,981   |
|    |                                                                                                 | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                                                                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **EMPSELF** Position: 1236 Length: 2

Self employed status

|   |                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 | Non self-employed status at main job       | 29,790 | 42,895,614  |
|   | Blank                                      | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 1 | Self-employed status at main job           | 3,732  | 8,295,230   |
| 5 | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked; | 0      | 0           |
| 6 | Valid Skip                                 | 6,095  | 16,078,234  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 522    | 768,764     |
|   |                                            | =====  | =====       |
|   |                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                    |                                           |           |        |             |   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:     | <b>SUPERVIS</b>                           | Position: | 1238   | Length:     | 2 |
| Supervisory status |                                           |           |        |             |   |
|                    |                                           |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 0                  | Non-supervisory status at main job        |           | 22,987 | 37,014,001  |   |
|                    | Blank                                     |           | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |   |
| 1                  | Supervisory status at main job            |           | 10,535 | 14,176,842  |   |
| 5                  | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 6                  | Valid Skip                                |           | 6,095  | 16,078,234  |   |
| 9                  | Not stated                                |           | 522    | 768,764     |   |
|                    |                                           |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                    |                                           |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                |                 |           |        |             |   |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name: | <b>FIRMSIZE</b> | Position: | 1240   | Length:     | 2 |
| Firm size      |                 |           |        |             |   |
|                |                 |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
|                | Blank           |           | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |   |
| 1              | Less than 20    |           | 10,722 | 19,282,106  |   |
| 2              | 20 to 99        |           | 5,055  | 7,054,055   |   |
| 3              | 100 to 499      |           | 4,298  | 5,115,079   |   |
| 4              | 500 to 999      |           | 2,080  | 2,327,348   |   |
| 5              | 1000 and over   |           | 8,359  | 12,919,472  |   |
| 6              | Valid Skip      |           | 6,095  | 16,078,234  |   |
| 9              | Not stated      |           | 3,530  | 5,261,547   |   |
|                |                 |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                |                 |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                          |                                           |           |        |             |   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Variable Name:                           | <b>TENURE1</b>                            | Position: | 1242   | Length:     | 3 |
| Number of months working at the same job |                                           |           |        |             |   |
| Allowed values:                          | 000 : 622                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                          |                                           |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 000 : 622                                | Number of months working at the same job  |           | 37,736 | 236,236,574 |   |
| 996                                      | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked |           | 3,735  | 14,009,410  |   |
| 999                                      | Not stated                                |           | 2,088  | 5,964,461   |   |
|                                          |                                           |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                          |                                           |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name:       **TENURE2**                      Position:    1245                      Length:        2

Tenure (4 categories)

|         |                                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 91 | Blank                                                | 3,442  | 188,180,315 |
| 1       | Established tenure - held in all of last 12 months   | 21,393 | 32,339,307  |
| 2       | Recent tenure - held less than last 12 months        | 3,661  | 4,091,494   |
| 3       | Tenure of previous job - employed at different job   | 3,052  | 3,091,616   |
| 4       | Tenure of previous job - not employed last 12 months | 3,072  | 5,727,540   |
| 6       | Valid Skip                                           | 6,095  | 16,078,234  |
| 9       | Not stated                                           | 2,844  | 6,701,940   |
|         |                                                      | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name:       **EARNJOB1**                      Position:    1247                      Length:        10.2

Annual earnings from main job

Allowed values:        0.00        : 8900000.00

|                  |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 997000.00 | Annual earnings from main job             | 36,028 | 229,985,129 |
| 999999.95        | Earned income per piece/other way         | 0      | 0           |
| 999999.96        | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked | 0      | 0           |
| 999999.99        | Not stated                                | 7,531  | 26,225,317  |
|                  |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:**        Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **EARNJOB2** Position: 1257 Length: 10.2

Monthly earnings from main job

Allowed values: 0.00 : 7400000.00

|                  |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 611000.00 | Monthly earnings from main job            | 36,028 | 229,985,129 |
| 999999.95        | Earned income per piece/other way         | 36     | 110,434     |
| 999999.96        | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked | 3,686  | 13,937,443  |
| 999999.99        | Not stated                                | 3,809  | 12,177,439  |
|                  |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **EARNJOB3** Position: 1267 Length: 10.2

Weekly earnings from main job

Allowed values: 0.00 : 2150000.00

|                  |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 215000.00 | Weekly earnings from main job             | 36,026 | 229,980,564 |
| 999999.95        | Earned income per piece/other way         | 36     | 110,434     |
| 999999.96        | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked | 3,686  | 13,937,443  |
| 999999.99        | Not stated                                | 3,811  | 12,182,004  |
|                  |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **EARNJOB4** Position: 1277 Length: 10.2

Hourly earnings from main job

Allowed values: 0.00 : 2200000.00

|                  |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 215000.00 | Hourly earnings from main job             | 36,026 | 229,980,564 |
| 999999.95        | Earned income per piece/other way         | 36     | 110,434     |
| 999999.96        | Did not work in last 5 years/Never worked | 3,686  | 13,937,443  |
| 999999.99        | Not stated                                | 3,811  | 12,182,004  |
|                  |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **INCTOT1** Position: 1287 Length: 10.2

Total personal income of respondent

Allowed values: 0.00 : 9999000.00

|                   |                                     | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 9999000.00 | Total personal income of respondent | 15,871 | 30,372,812  |
|                   | Blank                               | 23,479 | 16,304,346  |
| 9999999.99        | Not stated                          | 4,209  | 209,533,288 |
|                   |                                     | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                     | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **INCTOT2** Position: 1297 Length: 10.2

Total household income of respondent

Allowed values: 0.00 : 9999000.00

|                   |                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 9999000.00 | Total household income of respondent | 14,587 | 27,750,658  |
|                   | Blank                                | 23,479 | 18,926,500  |
| 9999999.99        | Not stated                           | 5,493  | 209,533,288 |
|                   |                                      | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **INCPPI1** Position: 1307 Length: 10.2

Total personal income of respondent in terms of purchasing power parity

Allowed values: 0.00 : 7000000.00

|                  |                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 993541.00 | Total personal income: Purchasing Power Parity | 39,350 | 239,906,099 |
| 9999999.99       | Not stated                                     | 4,209  | 16,304,346  |
|                  |                                                | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **INCPPP2** Position: 1317 Length: 10.2

Total household income of respondent in terms of purchasing power parity

Allowed values: 0.00 : 9999000.00

|                  |                                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 993541.00 | Total household income: Purchasing Power Parity | 38,066 | 237,283,945 |
| 9999999.99       | Not stated                                      | 5,493  | 18,926,500  |
|                  |                                                 | =====  | =====       |
|                  |                                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **INCSUPP** Position: 1327 Length: 2

Income support

|    |                                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 | Did not receive any social income support | 13,094 | 25,473,228 |
| 01 | Received social income support            | 1,965  | 4,129,284  |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 5,021  | 17,074,646 |
|    |                                           | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                           | 20,080 | 46,677,158 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **INDTYPE** Position: 1329 Length: 2

Knowledge-based classification of manufacturing and services

|         |                                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 89 | Blank                                         | 9,231  | 206,192,681 |
| 01      | High-technology manufacturing                 | 644    | 1,798,190   |
| 02      | Medium-high technology manufacturing          | 941    | 2,022,827   |
| 03      | Medium-low technology manufacturing           | 699    | 1,649,948   |
| 04      | Low technology manufacturing                  | 2,018  | 3,866,579   |
| 05      | Knowledge intensive market services           | 5,207  | 6,535,931   |
| 06      | Public administration, defense, health        | 9,146  | 11,037,315  |
| 07      | Other community, social and personal services | 1,843  | 2,460,591   |
| 08      | Utilities and construction                    | 2,049  | 3,404,909   |
| 09      | Wholesale, retail, hotels and restaurants     | 6,826  | 11,323,552  |
| 10      | Transport and storage                         | 687    | 789,008     |
| 11      | Primary industries                            | 845    | 871,970     |
| 95      | By design/Not applicable                      | 0      | 0           |
| 96      | Missing -- Administrative difficulties        | 2,409  | 2,140,791   |
| 99      | Don't Know/Refused/Not stated                 | 1,014  | 2,116,153   |
|         |                                               | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

|                                            |                        |           |      |         |             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                             | <b>OCCTYPE</b>         | Position: | 1331 | Length: | 2           |
| Knowledge and information class categories |                        |           |      |         |             |
|                                            |                        |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 00 : 69                                    | Blank                  |           |      | 28,144  | 225,559,436 |
| 01                                         | Knowledge experts      |           |      | 1,364   | 1,691,393   |
| 02                                         | Managers               |           |      | 1,898   | 3,022,952   |
| 03                                         | Information high skill |           |      | 2,536   | 3,672,375   |
| 04                                         | Information low skill  |           |      | 2,892   | 6,296,132   |
| 05                                         | Services low skill     |           |      | 2,270   | 4,692,636   |
| 06                                         | Manufacturing goods    |           |      | 2,369   | 6,988,173   |
| 99                                         | Not stated             |           |      | 2,086   | 4,287,347   |
|                                            |                        |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                            |                        |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |

| Variable Name:                             | EGP                             | Position: | 1333   | Length:     | 2 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| Erickson and Goldthorpe's class categories |                                 |           |        |             |   |
|                                            |                                 |           | FREQ   | WTD         |   |
| 00 : 94                                    | Blank                           |           | 41,167 | 251,119,073 |   |
| 01                                         | High skill service              |           | 57     | 303,829     |   |
| 02                                         | Low skill service               |           | 226    | 474,453     |   |
| 03                                         | Routine manual                  |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 04                                         | Self employed with employees    |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 05                                         | Self employed without employees |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 07                                         | Manual supervisor               |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 08                                         | Skilled manual                  |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 09                                         | Semi unskilled manual           |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 10                                         | Farm labour                     |           | 0      | 0           |   |
| 11                                         | Self employed farmer            |           | 13     | 21,177      |   |
| 99                                         | Not stated                      |           | 2,096  | 4,291,914   |   |
|                                            |                                 |           | =====  | =====       |   |
|                                            |                                 |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |   |

266

© 2002 Statistics Canada – Ottawa, Ontario

# International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)

## International Codebook

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_R** Position: 1335 Length: 2

International Socio-Economic Index - Respondent (continuous)

Allowed values: 16 : 95

|         |                                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94 | International Socio-Economic Index:<br>Respondent (continuous) | 41,463 | 251,918,532 |
| 99      | Not stated                                                     | 2,096  | 4,291,914   |
|         |                                                                | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_R\_Q** Position: 1337 Length: 1

International Socio-Economic Index - Respondent (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 34,818 | 235,233,897 |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 255    | 583,731     |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 1,719  | 4,295,624   |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 3,097  | 7,821,481   |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 3,670  | 8,275,712   |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_R** Position: 1338 Length: 2

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Respondent (continuous)

Allowed values: 06 : 95

|         |                                                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94 | Standard International Occupational Prestige<br>Scale: Respondent (continuous) | 41,463 | 251,918,532 |
| 99      | Not stated                                                                     | 2,096  | 4,291,914   |
|         |                                                                                | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_R\_Q** Position: 1340 Length: 1

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Respondent (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 37,432 | 244,405,040 |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 825    | 916,709     |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 1,854  | 3,966,951   |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 2,199  | 4,339,115   |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 1,249  | 2,582,630   |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_M** Position: 1341 Length: 2

International Socio-Economic Index - Mother (continuous)

Allowed values: 01 : 95

|         |                                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94 | International Socio-Economic Index:<br>Mother (continuous) | 42,275 | 252,760,873 |
| 99      | Not stated                                                 | 1,284  | 3,449,572   |
|         |                                                            | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_M\_Q** Position: 1343 Length: 1

International Socio-Economic Index - Mother (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 37,535 | 245,062,199 |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 750    | 390,403     |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 1,643  | 2,872,794   |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 2,748  | 7,043,553   |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 883    | 841,497     |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_M** Position: 1344 Length: 2

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Mother (continuous)

Allowed values: 06 : 95

|         |                                                                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94 | Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale: Mother (continuous) | 42,275 | 252,760,873 |
| 99      | Not stated                                                              | 1,284  | 3,449,572   |
|         |                                                                         | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_M\_Q** Position: 1346 Length: 1

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Mother (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 32,010 | 224,526,509 |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 398    | 1,775,107   |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 3,594  | 7,888,179   |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 5,736  | 17,678,619  |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 1,821  | 4,342,032   |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_F** Position: 1347 Length: 2

International Socio-Economic Index - Father (continuous)

Allowed values: 06 : 95

|         |                                                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94 | International Socio-Economic Index: Father (continuous) | 41,910 | 254,041,772 |
| 99      | Not stated                                              | 1,649  | 2,168,673   |
|         |                                                         | =====  | =====       |
|         |                                                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ISEI\_F\_Q** Position: 1349 Length: 1

International Socio-Economic Index - Father (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 31,694 | 223,007,527 |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 222    | 606,491     |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 2,978  | 4,927,562   |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 6,458  | 21,600,010  |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 2,207  | 6,068,856   |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_F** Position: 1350 Length: 2

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Father (continuous)

| Allowed values: |                                                                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00 : 94         | Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale: Father (continuous) | 41,910 | 254,041,772 |
| 99              | Not stated                                                              | 1,649  | 2,168,673   |
|                 |                                                                         | =====  | =====       |
|                 |                                                                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

---

Variable Name: **SIOPS\_F\_Q** Position: 1352 Length: 1

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale - Father (quartiles)

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 0 : 9 | Blank      | 23,911 | 37,046,950  |
| 1     | Quartile 1 | 1,198  | 13,589,077  |
| 2     | Quartile 2 | 7,099  | 84,021,225  |
| 3     | Quartile 3 | 9,217  | 104,789,855 |
| 4     | Quartile 4 | 2,134  | 16,763,339  |
|       |            | =====  | =====       |
|       |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**Note:** Suppressed for Canada and the United States.

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **A9SS** Position: 1353 Length: 4.2

Index of comfort with and perceived ability in math (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : **** | Index: Perceived ability in math (sumscale) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|             |                                             | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **E1SS** Position: 1357 Length: 4.2

Index of reading engagement at work (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 4.00 | Index: Reading engagement at work (sumscale) | 39,464 | 252,532,354 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                   | 4,095  | 3,678,091   |
|             |                                              | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **E2SS** Position: 1361 Length: 4.2

Index of writing engagement at work (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 4.00 | Index: Writing engagement at work (sumscale) | 39,472 | 252,542,071 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                   | 4,087  | 3,668,375   |
|             |                                              | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **E3SS** Position: 1365 Length: 4.2

Index of numeracy engagement at work (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 4.00 | Index: Numeracy engagement at work (sumscale) | 39,461 | 252,526,225 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                    | 4,098  | 3,684,221   |
|             |                                               | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                                                          |                                                   |           |             |         |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                           | <b>E4SS</b>                                       | Position: | 1369        | Length: | 4.2 |
| Index of satisfaction of own skills for work (sum scale) |                                                   |           |             |         |     |
| Allowed values:                                          | 0.00 : 4.00                                       |           |             |         |     |
|                                                          |                                                   | FREQ      | WTD         |         |     |
| 0.00 : 4.00                                              | Index: Satisfaction of skills for work (sumscale) | 39,170    | 252,230,073 |         |     |
| 9                                                        | Not Stated                                        | 4,389     | 3,980,373   |         |     |
|                                                          |                                                   | =====     | =====       |         |     |
|                                                          |                                                   | 43,559    | 256,210,446 |         |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                        |                                        |           |             |         |     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Variable Name:                         | <b>F26SS</b>                           | Position: | 1373        | Length: | 4.2 |
| Index of informal learning (sum scale) |                                        |           |             |         |     |
| Allowed values:                        | 0.00 : 4.00                            |           |             |         |     |
|                                        |                                        | FREQ      | WTD         |         |     |
| 0.00 : 1.00                            | Index of informal learning (sum scale) | 43,525    | 256,187,339 |         |     |
| 9                                      | Not Stated                             | 34        | 23,106      |         |     |
|                                        |                                        | =====     | =====       |         |     |
|                                        |                                        | 43,559    | 256,210,446 |         |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                     |                                              |           |             |         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                      | <b>G1SS</b>                                  | Position: | 1377        | Length: | 4.2 |
| Index of visiting library and bookstore (sum scale) |                                              |           |             |         |     |
| Allowed values:                                     | 0.00 : 4.00                                  |           |             |         |     |
|                                                     |                                              | FREQ      | WTD         |         |     |
| 0.00 : 5.00                                         | Index: Visiting library/bookstore (sumscale) | 43,550    | 256,200,921 |         |     |
| 9                                                   | Not Stated                                   | 9         | 9,525       |         |     |
|                                                     |                                              | =====     | =====       |         |     |
|                                                     |                                              | 43,559    | 256,210,446 |         |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                       |                                                |           |             |         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                        | <b>G3SS</b>                                    | Position: | 1381        | Length: | 4.2 |
| Index of frequency and variety of reading (sum scale) |                                                |           |             |         |     |
| Allowed values:                                       | 0.00 : 4.00                                    |           |             |         |     |
|                                                       |                                                | FREQ      | WTD         |         |     |
| 0.00 : 4.00                                           | Index: Frequency/variety of reading (sumscale) | 43,544    | 256,197,202 |         |     |
| 9                                                     | Not Stated                                     | 15        | 13,243      |         |     |
|                                                       |                                                | =====     | =====       |         |     |
|                                                       |                                                | 43,559    | 256,210,446 |         |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **G5SS** Position: 1385 Length: 4.2

Index of newspaper reading variety (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 1.00 | Index: Newspaper reading (sum scale) | 42,075 | 254,727,352 |
| 9           | Not Stated                           | 1,484  | 1,483,093   |
|             |                                      | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G7SS** Position: 1389 Length: 4.2

Index of attitude toward reading (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 4.00 | Index: Attitude toward reading (sumscale) | 42,250 | 254,871,882 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                | 1,309  | 1,338,563   |
|             |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G8SS** Position: 1393 Length: 4.2

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 1.00 | Index: Engaging in community (sum scale) | 43,551 | 256,200,627 |
| 9           | Not Stated                               | 8      | 9,818       |
|             |                                          | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **G9SS** Position: 1397 Length: 4.2

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations as an unpaid volunteer (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 1.00 | Index: Engaging as unpaid volunteer (sumscale) | 43,550 | 256,200,268 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                     | 9      | 10,178      |
|             |                                                | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

|                                                                         |                                           |           |        |             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                                          | <b>H1SS</b>                               | Position: | 1401   | Length:     | 4.2 |
| Index of intensity and variety of technology use in general (sum scale) |                                           |           |        |             |     |
| Allowed values:                                                         | 0.00 : 4.00                               |           |        |             |     |
|                                                                         |                                           |           | FREQ   | WTD         |     |
| 0.00 : 4.00                                                             | Index: Technology use general (sum scale) |           | 43,531 | 256,181,142 |     |
| 9                                                                       | Not Stated                                |           | 28     | 29,303      |     |
|                                                                         |                                           |           | =====  | =====       |     |
|                                                                         |                                           |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                 |                                           |           |        |             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                                  | <b>H3SS</b>                               | Position: | 1405   | Length:     | 4.2 |
| Index of using computers for task oriented purposes (sum scale) |                                           |           |        |             |     |
| Allowed values:                                                 | 0.00 : 4.00                               |           |        |             |     |
|                                                                 |                                           |           | FREQ   | WTD         |     |
| 0.00 : 4.00                                                     | Index: Computers task oriented (sumscale) |           | 40,728 | 253,788,304 |     |
| 9                                                               | Not Stated                                |           | 2,831  | 2,422,141   |     |
|                                                                 |                                           |           | =====  | =====       |     |
|                                                                 |                                           |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                              |                                              |           |        |             |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                               | <b>H5SS</b>                                  | Position: | 1409   | Length:     | 4.2 |
| Index of diversity and intensity of internet use (sum scale) |                                              |           |        |             |     |
| Allowed values:                                              | 0.00 : 4.00                                  |           |        |             |     |
|                                                              |                                              |           | FREQ   | WTD         |     |
| 0.00 : 3.36                                                  | Index: Diversity of internet use (sum scale) |           | 24,846 | 236,489,243 |     |
| 9                                                            | Not Stated                                   |           | 18,713 | 19,721,202  |     |
|                                                              |                                              |           | =====  | =====       |     |
|                                                              |                                              |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                                      |                                           |           |        |             |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|
| Variable Name:                                                       | <b>H10SS</b>                              | Position: | 1413   | Length:     | 4.2 |
| Index of intensity and variety of technology use at work (sum scale) |                                           |           |        |             |     |
| Allowed values:                                                      | 0.00 : 4.00                               |           |        |             |     |
|                                                                      |                                           |           | FREQ   | WTD         |     |
| 0.00 : 1.00                                                          | Index: Technology use at work (sum scale) |           | 37,697 | 250,863,955 |     |
| 9                                                                    | Not Stated                                |           | 5,862  | 5,346,491   |     |
|                                                                      |                                           |           | =====  | =====       |     |
|                                                                      |                                           |           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |     |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **H14SS** Position: 1417 Length: 4.2

Index of using computers in multiple locations (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                                   | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 1.00 | Index: Computers in multiple locations (sumscale) | 40,721 | 253,806,984 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                        | 2,838  | 2,403,461   |
|             |                                                   | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                                   | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **H15SS** Position: 1421 Length: 4.2

Index of perceived usefulness and attitude toward computers (sum scale)

Allowed values: 0.00 : 4.00

|             |                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 0.00 : 4.00 | Index: Attitude toward computers (sumscale) | 37,929 | 250,892,088 |
| 9           | Not Stated                                  | 5,630  | 5,318,357   |
|             |                                             | =====  | =====       |
|             |                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WLIT1** Position: 1425 Length: 7.4

Index of reading engagement at work (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -2.2647 : 02.2600

|                   |                                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -2.2600 : 02.2600 | Index: Reading engagement atwork (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                               | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEWLIT1** Position: 1432 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for WLIT1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 01.2449

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.2400 | Standard Error for WLIT1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **WLIT1\_Q** Position: 1439 Length: 1

Index of reading engagement at work (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 13,767 | 77,211,430  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 7,488  | 44,717,638  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 6,996  | 44,363,867  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 7,175  | 42,237,019  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 8,133  | 47,680,491  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WLIT2** Position: 1440 Length: 7.4

Index of writing engagement at work (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -1.8459 : 01.9219

|                   |                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.8500 : 01.9200 | Index: Writing engagement at work (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                                | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEWLIT2** Position: 1447 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for WLIT2

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 00.8841

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 00.8800 | Standard Error for WLIT2 | 33,138 | 198,609,205 |
|                   | Blank                    | 10,421 | 57,601,241  |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **WLIT2\_Q** Position: 1454 Length: 1

Index of writing engagement at work (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 10,421 | 57,601,241  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 7,168  | 43,635,272  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 9,069  | 55,578,149  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 8,120  | 49,368,666  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 8,781  | 50,027,117  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WLIT3** Position: 1455 Length: 7.4

Index of numeracy engagement at work (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -2.2579 : 02.2600

|                   |                                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -2.2600 : 02.2600 | Index: Numeracy engagement work (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                              | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEWLIT3** Position: 1462 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for WLIT3

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 00.9000

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 00.8800 | Standard Error for WLIT3 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **WLIT3\_Q** Position: 1469 Length: 1

Index of numeracy engagement at work (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 10,422 | 57,600,323  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 8,490  | 49,387,905  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 8,302  | 49,811,678  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 7,830  | 46,611,808  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 8,515  | 52,798,731  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **INFL1** Position: 1470 Length: 7.4

Index of engaging in formal learning contexts (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -1.0340 : 02.5000

|                   |                                                 | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.0300 : 02.5000 | Index: Engaging in formal learning (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                                 | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                                 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEINFL1** Position: 1477 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for INFL1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.4983

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.2300 | Standard Error for INFL1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **INFL1\_Q** Position: 1484 Length: 1

Index of engaging in formal learning contexts (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 725    | 6,924,801   |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 1,702  | 919,763     |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 16,393 | 104,779,820 |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 13,210 | 75,271,821  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 11,529 | 68,314,240  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **INFL2** Position: 1485 Length: 7.4

Index of engaging in learning by doing (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -1.4800 : 02.2700

|                   |                                                | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.4800 : 02.2700 | Index: Engaging learning by doing (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                                | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                                | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEINFL2** Position: 1492 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for INFL2

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.5400

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 02.5400 | Standard Error for INFL2 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **INFL2\_Q** Position: 1499 Length: 1

Index of engaging in learning by doing (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 13,591 | 79,921,545  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 4,241  | 25,700,206  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 8,632  | 58,569,247  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 3,691  | 4,824,837   |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 13,404 | 87,194,610  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **HLIT1** Position: 1500 Length: 7.4

Index of frequency and variety of reading (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -2.9900 : 03.6000

|                   |                                                  | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -2.9900 : 03.6000 | Index: Frequency/variety of reading (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                                  | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEHLIT1** Position: 1507 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for HLIT1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 04.4800

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.1500 | Standard Error for HLIT1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **HLIT1\_Q** Position: 1514 Length: 1

Index of frequency and variety of reading (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 3,473  | 24,316,869  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 9,994  | 57,597,192  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 9,949  | 57,806,700  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 9,029  | 55,979,278  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 11,114 | 60,510,406  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **HLIT4** Position: 1515 Length: 7.4

Index of attitude toward reading (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -4.5368 : 04.5400

|                   |                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -4.5400 : 04.5400 | Index: Attitude toward reading (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                             | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEHLIT4** Position: 1522 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for HLIT4

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 04.4800

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 04.4800 | Standard Error for HLIT4 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **HLIT4\_Q** Position: 1529 Length: 1

Index of attitude toward reading (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 17,637 | 108,375,807 |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 5,682  | 32,374,727  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 6,973  | 39,497,838  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 2,329  | 7,048,016   |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 10,938 | 68,914,056  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **HLIT5** Position: 1530 Length: 7.4

Index of comfort with and perceived ability in math (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -2.8600 : 02.8200

|                   |                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -2.8600 : 02.8200 | Index: Perceived ability math (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                            | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEHLIT5** Position: 1537 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for HLIT5

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.0782

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.8800 | Standard Error for HLIT5 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **HLIT5\_Q** Position: 1544 Length: 1

Index of comfort with and perceived ability in math (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 13,808 | 74,352,234  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 7,260  | 44,614,060  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 6,608  | 41,937,556  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 7,758  | 41,123,105  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 8,125  | 54,183,491  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ICT1** Position: 1545 Length: 7.4

Index of perceived usefulness and attitude toward computers (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -3.1600 : 03.1600

|                   |                                               | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -3.1600 : 03.1600 | Index: Attitude toward computers (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                               | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                               | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEICT1** Position: 1552 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for ICT1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 01.9797

|                   |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.7200 | Standard Error for ICT1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                         | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ICT1\_Q** Position: 1559 Length: 1

Index of perceived usefulness and attitude toward computers (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 15,123 | 92,679,234  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 6,902  | 40,340,926  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 6,334  | 40,119,530  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 7,549  | 37,959,768  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 7,651  | 45,110,988  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ICT3** Position: 1560 Length: 7.4

Index of diversity and intensity of internet use (IRT-continuous)

| Allowed values:   |                                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.3290 : 04.9200 |                                            |        |             |
| -1.3300 : 04.9200 | Index: Diversity internet use (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                            | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEICT3** Position: 1567 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for ICT3

| Allowed values:   |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 04.9180 |                         |        |             |
| 00.0000 : 00.8200 | Standard Error for ICT3 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                         | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ICT3\_Q** Position: 1574 Length: 1

Index of diversity and intensity of internet use (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 873    | 7,776,654   |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 9,988  | 53,010,312  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 8,749  | 53,150,538  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 13,396 | 80,105,355  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 10,553 | 62,167,586  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **ICT6** Position: 1575 Length: 7.4

Index of using computers for task oriented purposes (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -1.5400 : 03.5819

|                   |                                             | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.5400 : 03.5800 | Index: Computers task oriented (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                             | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                             | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEICT6** Position: 1582 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for ICT6

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 03.5819

|                   |                         | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 00.7200 | Standard Error for ICT6 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                         | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                         | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **ICT6\_Q** Position: 1589 Length: 1

Index of using computers for task oriented purposes (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 852    | 7,741,032   |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 9,866  | 50,988,666  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 11,823 | 72,758,977  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 10,786 | 62,455,384  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 10,232 | 62,266,386  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **CIVI1** Position: 1590 Length: 7.4

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -0.9300 : 02.7600

|                   |                                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -0.9300 : 02.7600 | Index: Engaging in community (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                           | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SECIVI1** Position: 1597 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for SECIVI1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.7556

|                   |                            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.4000 | Standard Error for SECIVI1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                            | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **CIV1\_Q** Position: 1604 Length: 1

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 1,732  | 14,281,609  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 0      | 0           |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 6,271  | 89,492,902  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 23,040 | 82,064,341  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 12,516 | 70,371,594  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **CIV2** Position: 1605 Length: 7.4

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations as an unpaid volunteer (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -0.8291 : 02.1123

|                   |                                                  | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -0.8300 : 02.1100 | Index: Engaging as unpaid volunteer (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                                  | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SECIV2** Position: 1612 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for SECIV2

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.1123

|                   |                           | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.2700 | Standard Error for SECIV2 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                           | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                           | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **CIV12\_Q** Position: 1619 Length: 1

Index of engaging in community groups or organizations as an unpaid volunteer (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 5,040  | 33,993,884  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 0      | 0           |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 4,891  | 78,460,084  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 18,078 | 56,710,166  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 15,550 | 87,046,311  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WELL1** Position: 1620 Length: 7.4

Index of general satisfaction and feeling good (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -4.4700 : 01.9818

|                   |                                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -4.4700 : 01.9800 | Index: General satisfaction (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEWELL1** Position: 1627 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for WELL1

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 01.9818

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 01.2000 | Standard Error for WELL1 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **WELL1\_Q** Position: 1634 Length: 1

Index of general satisfaction and feeling good (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 5,483  | 33,412,526  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 9,301  | 53,774,509  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 9,307  | 52,617,701  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 9,414  | 60,171,265  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 10,054 | 56,234,444  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WELL2** Position: 1635 Length: 7.4

Index of interference of physical health with work activities (IRT-continuous)

Allowed values: -1.9700 : 00.5100

|                   |                                              | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| -1.9700 : 00.5100 | Index: Interference health/work (continuous) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                                              | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                                              | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **SEWELL2** Position: 1642 Length: 7.4

Standard Error for WELL2

Allowed values: 00.0000 : 02.2400

|                   |                          | FREQ   | WTD         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 00.0000 : 02.2400 | Standard Error for WELL2 | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                   |                          | =====  | =====       |
|                   |                          | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **WELL2\_Q** Position: 1649 Length: 1

Index of interference of physical health with work activities (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 10,702 | 72,098,128  |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 5,349  | 10,067,402  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 573    | 33,995,600  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 0      | 0           |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 26,935 | 140,049,316 |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PCS** Position: 1650 Length: 8.5

Physical component summary - SF 12 health index (continuous)

Allowed values: 09.94738 : 70.13284

|                     |                                      | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 11.74000 : 67.13000 | Physical:SF 12 health index (contin) | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |
|                     |                                      | =====  | =====       |
|                     |                                      | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **PCS\_Q** Position: 1658 Length: 1

Physical component summary - SF 12 health index (IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 11,102 | 63,614,552  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 10,945 | 64,088,362  |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 10,230 | 62,872,446  |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 11,282 | 65,635,086  |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

|                                                               |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|
| Variable Name:                                                | MCS                                                 | Position: | 1659 | Length: | 8.5         |
| Mental component summary - SF 12 health index (continuous)    |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                               | 05.89058 : 72.28379                                 |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 08.79000 : 72.28000                                           | Mental: SF 12 health index (continuous)             |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                                     |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                                                         |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                                                | MCS_Q                                               | Position: | 1667 | Length: | 1           |
| Mental component summary - SF 12 health index (IRT-quartiles) |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 1                                                             | Quartile 1                                          |           |      | 11,349  | 64,038,059  |
| 2                                                             | Quartile 2                                          |           |      | 10,643  | 63,913,651  |
| 3                                                             | Quartile 3                                          |           |      | 10,343  | 63,947,629  |
| 4                                                             | Quartile 4                                          |           |      | 11,224  | 64,311,106  |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                                     |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                                                         |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                                                | SELF2                                               | Position: | 1668 | Length: | 7.4         |
| Index of satisfaction of own skills for work (IRT-continuous) |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                               | ***** : 00.5000                                     |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| ***** : 00.5000                                               | Index: Satisfaction of skills for work (continuous) |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                                     |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| <hr/>                                                         |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Variable Name:                                                | SESELF2                                             | Position: | 1675 | Length: | 7.4         |
| Standard Error for SELF2                                      |                                                     |           |      |         |             |
| Allowed values:                                               | 00.0000 : 05.8835                                   |           |      | FREQ    | WTD         |
| 00.0000 : 05.8300                                             | Standard Error for SELF2                            |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | =====   | =====       |
|                                                               |                                                     |           |      | 43,559  | 256,210,446 |
| Coverage: All respondents                                     |                                                     |           |      |         |             |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

Variable Name: **SELF2\_Q** Position: 1682 Length: 1

Index of satisfaction of own skills for work (IRT-IRT-quartiles)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD         |
|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Blank      | 20,459 | 119,833,712 |
| 1 | Quartile 1 | 4,816  | 32,060,178  |
| 2 | Quartile 2 | 585    | 315,888     |
| 3 | Quartile 3 | 0      | 0           |
| 4 | Quartile 4 | 17,699 | 104,000,667 |
|   |            | =====  | =====       |
|   |            | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **GHCLASS** Position: 1683 Length: 2

General health status

|    |                  | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank            | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 01 | Excellent health | 8,062  | 14,481,663  |
| 02 | Good health      | 20,198 | 33,021,609  |
| 03 | Fair health      | 8,217  | 14,857,051  |
| 04 | Poor health      | 3,662  | 5,677,519   |
|    |                  | =====  | =====       |
|    |                  | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

---

Variable Name: **WHCLASS** Position: 1685 Length: 2

Work-related limitations

|    |                                    | FREQ   | WTD         |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|    | Blank                              | 3,420  | 188,172,604 |
| 01 | No work related limitations        | 30,054 | 53,437,515  |
| 02 | Physical limitations at work       | 4,860  | 6,477,801   |
| 03 | Emotional limitations at work      | 3,366  | 5,014,688   |
| 04 | Physical and emotional limitations | 1,859  | 3,107,837   |
|    |                                    | =====  | =====       |
|    |                                    | 43,559 | 256,210,446 |

**Coverage:** All respondents

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

---

**INDEX**

**A**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| A1.....          | 6   |
| A10.....         | 13  |
| A2.....          | 6   |
| A2_DV.....       | 7   |
| A3_DV.....       | 7   |
| A4.....          | 8   |
| A4_i.....        | 8   |
| A5.....          | 9   |
| A5_DV.....       | 9   |
| A6.....          | 10  |
| A6_DV.....       | 10  |
| A9A.....         | 11  |
| A9B.....         | 11  |
| A9C.....         | 12  |
| A9D.....         | 12  |
| A9SS.....        | 273 |
| ADEDPOP.....     | 250 |
| Age_Resp.....    | 4   |
| Age_Resp_DV..... | 4   |

**B**

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| B1A.....       | 14 |
| B1a_DV.....    | 15 |
| B1B.....       | 16 |
| B1b_DV.....    | 17 |
| B2.....        | 18 |
| B2_DV.....     | 19 |
| BQLang.....    | 2  |
| BQLANG_DV..... | 3  |

**C**

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| C1.....       | 20  |
| C2.....       | 20  |
| C3_C4.....    | 21  |
| C5.....       | 35  |
| C6.....       | 36  |
| C7_C8.....    | 37  |
| CIVI1.....    | 289 |
| CIVI1_Q.....  | 290 |
| CIVI2.....    | 290 |
| CIVI2_Q.....  | 291 |
| CntrID.....   | 1   |
| CommSize..... | 4   |

**D**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| D1.....      | 52 |
| D10MO1.....  | 73 |
| D10MO10..... | 78 |
| D10MO11..... | 78 |
| D10MO12..... | 79 |
| D10MO2.....  | 74 |
| D10MO3.....  | 74 |
| D10MO4.....  | 75 |
| D10MO5.....  | 75 |
| D10MO6.....  | 76 |
| D10MO7.....  | 76 |
| D10MO8.....  | 77 |
| D10MO9.....  | 77 |
| D11.....     | 79 |
| D12MO1.....  | 80 |
| D12MO10..... | 84 |
| D12MO11..... | 85 |
| D12MO12..... | 85 |
| D12MO2.....  | 80 |
| D12MO3.....  | 81 |
| D12MO4.....  | 81 |
| D12MO5.....  | 82 |
| D12MO6.....  | 82 |
| D12MO7.....  | 83 |
| D12MO8.....  | 83 |
| D12MO9.....  | 84 |
| D13.....     | 86 |
| D14MO1.....  | 86 |
| D14MO10..... | 91 |
| D14MO11..... | 91 |
| D14MO12..... | 92 |
| D14MO2.....  | 87 |
| D14MO3.....  | 87 |
| D14MO4.....  | 88 |
| D14MO5.....  | 88 |
| D14MO6.....  | 89 |
| D14MO7.....  | 89 |
| D14MO8.....  | 90 |
| D14MO9.....  | 90 |
| D2.....      | 52 |
| D21M.....    | 92 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|               |     |              |     |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| D21Y.....     | 93  | D6AMO7 ..... | 63  |
| D21Y_DV ..... | 93  | D6AMO8 ..... | 64  |
| D23.....      | 93  | D6AMO9 ..... | 64  |
| D24M.....     | 94  | D6BMO1.....  | 66  |
| D24Y.....     | 94  | D6BMO10..... | 71  |
| D24Y_DV ..... | 95  | D6BMO11..... | 71  |
| D29.....      | 119 | D6BMO12..... | 72  |
| D29_DV .....  | 119 | D6BMO2.....  | 67  |
| D30.....      | 120 | D6BMO3.....  | 67  |
| D31.....      | 120 | D6BMO4.....  | 68  |
| D33.....      | 121 | D6BMO5.....  | 68  |
| D34.....      | 121 | D6BMO6.....  | 69  |
| D35.....      | 122 | D6BMO7.....  | 69  |
| D36.....      | 122 | D6BMO8.....  | 70  |
| D37.....      | 122 | D6BMO9.....  | 70  |
| D39.....      | 123 | D7.....      | 72  |
| D3M .....     | 53  | D9.....      | 73  |
| D3Y.....      | 53  | DLEV1 .....  | 240 |
| D4.....       | 54  | DLEV2 .....  | 240 |
| D40.....      | 123 | DLEV3 .....  | 240 |
| D41.....      | 124 | DLEV4.....   | 241 |
| D41A.....     | 124 | DLEV5.....   | 241 |
| D42.....      | 124 | Doc1 .....   | 235 |
| D42A.....     | 125 | Doc2.....    | 236 |
| D43.....      | 125 | Doc3.....    | 236 |
| D5MO1 .....   | 54  | Doc4.....    | 236 |
| D5MO10 .....  | 59  | Doc5 .....   | 236 |
| D5MO11 .....  | 59  | <b>E</b>     |     |
| D5MO12 .....  | 60  | E1A .....    | 126 |
| D5MO2 .....   | 55  | E1B .....    | 126 |
| D5MO3 .....   | 55  | E1C .....    | 127 |
| D5MO4 .....   | 56  | E1D .....    | 127 |
| D5MO5 .....   | 56  | E1E.....     | 128 |
| D5MO6 .....   | 57  | E1F.....     | 128 |
| D5MO7 .....   | 57  | E1SS.....    | 274 |
| D5MO8 .....   | 58  | E2A .....    | 129 |
| D5MO9 .....   | 58  | E2B .....    | 129 |
| D6AMO1 .....  | 60  | E2C .....    | 130 |
| D6AMO10 ..... | 65  | E2D .....    | 130 |
| D6AMO11 ..... | 65  | E2E.....     | 131 |
| D6AMO12 ..... | 66  | E2SS.....    | 274 |
| D6AMO2 .....  | 61  | E3A .....    | 131 |
| D6AMO3 .....  | 61  | E3B .....    | 132 |
| D6AMO4 .....  | 62  | E3C .....    | 132 |
| D6AMO5 .....  | 62  | E3D .....    | 133 |
| D6AMO6 .....  | 63  | E3E.....     | 133 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|                |     |              |     |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| E3F.....       | 134 | F20B.....    | 154 |
| E3SS.....      | 274 | F20C.....    | 156 |
| E4A .....      | 134 | F21A .....   | 152 |
| E4B .....      | 135 | F21B.....    | 154 |
| E4C .....      | 135 | F21C.....    | 156 |
| E4SS.....      | 274 | F22A .....   | 152 |
| EARNJOB1.....  | 264 | F22B.....    | 154 |
| EARNJOB2.....  | 265 | F22C.....    | 156 |
| EARNJOB3.....  | 265 | F23A .....   | 153 |
| EARNJOB4.....  | 266 | F23B.....    | 155 |
| EGP .....      | 269 | F23C.....    | 157 |
| EMPFULL1 ..... | 261 | F24 .....    | 157 |
| EMPHRS.....    | 261 | F25A .....   | 157 |
| EMPSELF .....  | 262 | F25B.....    | 158 |
| EMPWKS1 .....  | 260 | F25C.....    | 158 |
| EMPWKS2 .....  | 260 | F25D .....   | 159 |
| EMPWKS3 .....  | 260 | F25E.....    | 159 |
| ETCDUR1.....   | 253 | F25F .....   | 160 |
| ETCDUR2.....   | 253 | F26A .....   | 160 |
| ETCDUR3.....   | 254 | F26B.....    | 161 |
| ETCDURT1 ..... | 254 | F26C.....    | 161 |
| ETCNUM.....    | 253 | F26D .....   | 162 |
| <b>F</b>       |     | F26E.....    | 162 |
| F1 .....       | 136 | F26F .....   | 163 |
| F10 .....      | 145 | F26G .....   | 163 |
| F11 .....      | 145 | F26H .....   | 164 |
| F12 .....      | 146 | F26I.....    | 164 |
| F13 .....      | 146 | F26SS.....   | 275 |
| F14A .....     | 147 | F27 .....    | 165 |
| F14B.....      | 147 | F28 .....    | 165 |
| F14C.....      | 148 | F3 .....     | 137 |
| F14D .....     | 148 | F30A .....   | 166 |
| F14E.....      | 149 | F30B.....    | 166 |
| F14F .....     | 149 | F30C.....    | 167 |
| F15 .....      | 150 | F30D .....   | 167 |
| F15A .....     | 150 | F30E.....    | 168 |
| F16 .....      | 150 | F30F .....   | 168 |
| F16A .....     | 151 | F30G .....   | 169 |
| F18A .....     | 151 | F30H .....   | 169 |
| F18B.....      | 153 | F4 .....     | 137 |
| F18C.....      | 155 | F5MO1 .....  | 138 |
| F19A .....     | 151 | F5MO10.....  | 142 |
| F19B.....      | 153 | F5MO11 ..... | 143 |
| F19C.....      | 155 | F5MO12.....  | 143 |
| F2 .....       | 136 | F5MO2.....   | 138 |
| F20A .....     | 152 | F5MO3.....   | 139 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|               |     |              |     |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| F5MO4.....    | 139 | G7C.....     | 177 |
| F5MO5.....    | 140 | G7D.....     | 178 |
| F5MO6.....    | 140 | G7E.....     | 178 |
| F5MO7.....    | 141 | G7SS.....    | 276 |
| F5MO8.....    | 141 | G8A.....     | 179 |
| F5MO9.....    | 142 | G8B.....     | 179 |
| F6.....       | 144 | G8C.....     | 179 |
| F7.....       | 144 | G8D.....     | 180 |
| F8.....       | 144 | G8E.....     | 180 |
| F9.....       | 145 | G8F.....     | 180 |
| FIRMSIZE..... | 263 | G8G.....     | 181 |
| <b>G</b>      |     | G8SS.....    | 276 |
| G10.....      | 184 | G9A.....     | 181 |
| G11.....      | 184 | G9B.....     | 182 |
| G12A.....     | 185 | G9C.....     | 182 |
| G12B.....     | 185 | G9D.....     | 183 |
| G13A.....     | 186 | G9E.....     | 183 |
| G13B.....     | 186 | G9SS.....    | 276 |
| G14A.....     | 187 | Gender.....  | 5   |
| G14B.....     | 187 | GHCLASS..... | 295 |
| G15.....      | 188 | <b>H</b>     |     |
| G16A.....     | 188 | H10A.....    | 206 |
| G16B.....     | 189 | H10B.....    | 206 |
| G16C.....     | 189 | H10C.....    | 206 |
| G17.....      | 190 | H10D.....    | 207 |
| G1A.....      | 170 | H10SS.....   | 277 |
| G1B.....      | 170 | H11.....     | 207 |
| G1SS.....     | 275 | H12.....     | 207 |
| G2.....       | 171 | H13.....     | 208 |
| G3A.....      | 171 | H14A.....    | 208 |
| G3B.....      | 172 | H14B.....    | 209 |
| G3C.....      | 172 | H14C.....    | 209 |
| G3D.....      | 173 | H14D.....    | 209 |
| G3SS.....     | 275 | H14E.....    | 210 |
| G5A.....      | 173 | H14F.....    | 210 |
| G5B.....      | 173 | H14G.....    | 210 |
| G5C.....      | 174 | H14SS.....   | 277 |
| G5D.....      | 174 | H15A.....    | 211 |
| G5E.....      | 174 | H15B.....    | 211 |
| G5F.....      | 175 | H15C.....    | 212 |
| G5G.....      | 175 | H15D.....    | 212 |
| G5H.....      | 175 | H15E.....    | 213 |
| G5SS.....     | 275 | H15F.....    | 213 |
| G6.....       | 176 | H15G.....    | 214 |
| G7A.....      | 176 | H15SS.....   | 278 |
| G7B.....      | 177 | H16.....     | 214 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|              |     |               |     |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| H17.....     | 215 | ICT3_Q.....   | 288 |
| H1A.....     | 191 | ICT6.....     | 288 |
| H1B.....     | 191 | ICT6_Q.....   | 289 |
| H1C.....     | 192 | IDNO.....     | 1   |
| H1D.....     | 192 | INCPPP1.....  | 267 |
| H1E.....     | 193 | INCPPP2.....  | 267 |
| H1SS.....    | 276 | INCSUPP.....  | 267 |
| H2.....      | 193 | INCTOT1.....  | 266 |
| H3A.....     | 194 | INCTOT2.....  | 266 |
| H3B.....     | 194 | INDTYPE.....  | 268 |
| H3C.....     | 195 | INFL1.....    | 281 |
| H3D.....     | 195 | INFL1_Q.....  | 282 |
| H3E.....     | 196 | INFL2.....    | 282 |
| H3F.....     | 196 | INFL2_Q.....  | 283 |
| H3G.....     | 197 | ISCOR.....    | 99  |
| H3H.....     | 197 | ISCOR_2.....  | 114 |
| H3SS.....    | 277 | ISEI_F.....   | 272 |
| H4.....      | 197 | ISEI_F_Q..... | 272 |
| H5A.....     | 198 | ISEI_M.....   | 271 |
| H5B.....     | 198 | ISEI_M_Q..... | 271 |
| H5C.....     | 199 | ISEI_R.....   | 269 |
| H5D.....     | 199 | ISEI_R_Q..... | 270 |
| H5E.....     | 200 | ISICR.....    | 96  |
| H5F.....     | 200 | ISICR_1.....  | 118 |
| H5G.....     | 201 | ISICR_2.....  | 116 |
| H5H.....     | 201 | <b>K</b>      |     |
| H5I.....     | 202 | K1.....       | 216 |
| H5J.....     | 202 | K1_DV.....    | 217 |
| H5K.....     | 203 | K11.....      | 225 |
| H5L.....     | 203 | K11_DV.....   | 225 |
| H5M.....     | 204 | K12.....      | 226 |
| H5N.....     | 204 | K13.....      | 226 |
| H5SS.....    | 277 | K14.....      | 227 |
| H7.....      | 205 | K2.....       | 217 |
| H8.....      | 205 | K3.....       | 217 |
| H9.....      | 205 | K3_DV.....    | 218 |
| HLIT1.....   | 283 | K4.....       | 218 |
| HLIT1_Q..... | 284 | K5A.....      | 218 |
| HLIT4.....   | 284 | K5B.....      | 219 |
| HLIT4_Q..... | 285 | K5C.....      | 219 |
| HLIT5.....   | 285 | K5D.....      | 220 |
| HLIT5_Q..... | 286 | K5E.....      | 220 |
| <b>I</b>     |     | K5F.....      | 220 |
| ICT1.....    | 286 | K5G.....      | 221 |
| ICT1_Q.....  | 287 | K5H.....      | 221 |
| ICT3.....    | 287 | K5I.....      | 222 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|                |     |                |     |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| K6.....        | 222 | PLEV3.....     | 239 |
| K6_DV .....    | 223 | PLEV4.....     | 239 |
| K7.....        | 223 | PLEV5.....     | 239 |
| K8.....        | 224 | POPWT .....    | 228 |
| K9.....        | 224 | Prob1 .....    | 237 |
| KIDSHOME ..... | 245 | Prob2 .....    | 237 |
| <b>L</b>       |     | Prob3 .....    | 237 |
| LANSPOH2 ..... | 245 | Prob4 .....    | 238 |
| LANSTAT2 ..... | 245 | Prob5 .....    | 238 |
| LEAVERS2.....  | 249 | PROGDES1 ..... | 246 |
| LFP1.....      | 254 | PROGDES2 ..... | 247 |
| LFP2.....      | 255 | PROGDUR1 ..... | 249 |
| LFP3.....      | 255 | PROGDUR2 ..... | 249 |
| LFP4.....      | 255 | PROGINT1 ..... | 248 |
| LFP5.....      | 256 | PROGINT2 ..... | 248 |
| LFSTAT12.....  | 256 | PROGPARG ..... | 247 |
| LK4WORK.....   | 259 | Prose1.....    | 235 |
| <b>M</b>       |     | Prose2.....    | 235 |
| MCS .....      | 294 | Prose3.....    | 235 |
| MCS_Q .....    | 294 | Prose4.....    | 235 |
| <b>N</b>       |     | Prose5.....    | 235 |
| NLEV1 .....    | 241 | PSLEV1 .....   | 243 |
| NLEV2.....     | 242 | PSLEV2 .....   | 243 |
| NLEV3.....     | 242 | PSLEV3 .....   | 244 |
| NLEV4.....     | 242 | PSLEV4 .....   | 244 |
| NLEV5.....     | 243 | PSLEV5 .....   | 244 |
| NLFWKS1 .....  | 259 | <b>R</b>       |     |
| NLFWKS2 .....  | 259 | REPLIC01.....  | 228 |
| Num1.....      | 236 | REPLIC02.....  | 228 |
| Num2.....      | 236 | REPLIC03.....  | 228 |
| Num3.....      | 237 | REPLIC04.....  | 228 |
| Num4.....      | 237 | REPLIC05.....  | 229 |
| Num5.....      | 237 | REPLIC06.....  | 229 |
| <b>O</b>       |     | REPLIC07.....  | 229 |
| OCCTYPE .....  | 268 | REPLIC08.....  | 229 |
| <b>P</b>       |     | REPLIC09.....  | 229 |
| PCS .....      | 293 | REPLIC10.....  | 230 |
| PCS_Q.....     | 293 | REPLIC11.....  | 230 |
| PELPART1 ..... | 250 | REPLIC12.....  | 230 |
| PELPART2 ..... | 250 | REPLIC13.....  | 230 |
| PELPART3 ..... | 251 | REPLIC14.....  | 230 |
| PELPART4 ..... | 251 | REPLIC15.....  | 231 |
| PELPART5 ..... | 252 | REPLIC16.....  | 231 |
| PELPART6 ..... | 252 | REPLIC17.....  | 231 |
| PLEV1.....     | 238 | REPLIC18.....  | 231 |
| PLEV2.....     | 238 | REPLIC19.....  | 231 |

**International Adult Literacy and Skills Survey (IALSS)**  
**International Codebook**

|               |     |                |     |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| REPLIC20..... | 232 | SEWLIT3.....   | 280 |
| REPLIC21..... | 232 | SIOPS_F.....   | 273 |
| REPLIC22..... | 232 | SIOPS_F_Q..... | 273 |
| REPLIC23..... | 232 | SIOPS_M.....   | 271 |
| REPLIC24..... | 232 | SIOPS_M_Q..... | 272 |
| REPLIC25..... | 233 | SIOPS_R.....   | 270 |
| REPLIC26..... | 233 | SIOPS_R_Q..... | 270 |
| REPLIC27..... | 233 | SUPERVIS.....  | 262 |
| REPLIC28..... | 233 | <b>T</b>       |     |
| REPLIC29..... | 233 | TENURE1.....   | 263 |
| REPLIC30..... | 234 | TENURE2.....   | 264 |
| <b>S</b>      |     | <b>U</b>       |     |
| SECIV1.....   | 289 | UNEMP1.....    | 257 |
| SECIV2.....   | 290 | UNEMP2.....    | 257 |
| SEHLIT1.....  | 283 | UNEMP3.....    | 258 |
| SEHLIT4.....  | 284 | UNEMP4.....    | 258 |
| SEHLIT5.....  | 285 | UNEMP5.....    | 258 |
| SEICT1.....   | 286 | <b>W</b>       |     |
| SEICT3.....   | 287 | WELL1.....     | 291 |
| SEICT6.....   | 288 | WELL1_Q.....   | 292 |
| SEINFL1.....  | 281 | WELL2.....     | 292 |
| SEINFL2.....  | 282 | WELL2_Q.....   | 293 |
| SELF2.....    | 294 | WHCLASS.....   | 295 |
| SELF2_Q.....  | 295 | WLIT1.....     | 278 |
| SESELF2.....  | 294 | WLIT1_Q.....   | 279 |
| SEWELL1.....  | 291 | WLIT2.....     | 279 |
| SEWELL2.....  | 292 | WLIT2_Q.....   | 280 |
| SEWLIT1.....  | 278 | WLIT3.....     | 280 |
| SEWLIT2.....  | 279 | WLIT3_Q.....   | 281 |